# KENWOOD

### **Document Copyrights**

Copyright 2006 by Kenwood Corporation. All rights reserved.

No part of this manual may be reproduced, translated, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, for any purpose without the prior written permission of Kenwood.

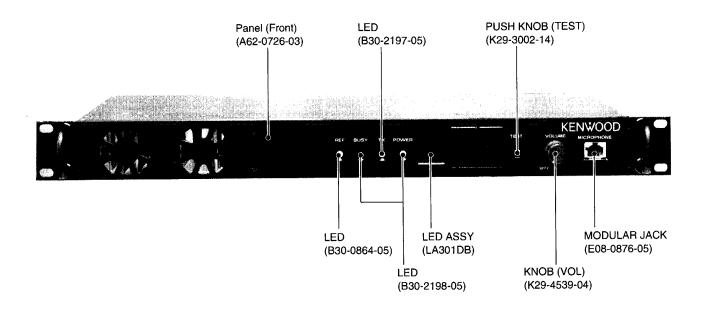
### Disclaimer

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this manual, Kenwood assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein. Kenwood reserves the right to make changes to any products herein at any time for improvement purposes.

# TKR-840 SERVICE MANUAL

KENWOOD

© 1999-11 PRINTED IN JAPAN B51-8506-00(S) 1534



### CONTENTS

GENERAL	2
SYSTEM SET-UP	. 2
INSTALLATION	. 3
OPERATING FEATURES	. 4
REALIGNMENT	13
APPLICATION NOTE	15
CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	24
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA	42
DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS	44
PARTS LIST	46
EXPLODED VIEW	61
PACKING	63
TERMINAL FUNCTION	64

ADJUSTMENT	69
PC BOARD VIEW	
CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)	83
TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)	
RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX)	105
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	111
BLOCK DIAGRAM	123
LEVEL DIAGRAM	125
INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM	127
KES-4(EXTERNAL SPEAKER)	129
KPG-46(PROGRAMMING INTERFACE C	ABLE) 130
SPECIFICATIONS	BACK COVER

### **GENERAL / SYSTEM SET-UP**

#### INTRODUCTION SCOPE OF THIS MANUAL

This manual is intended for use by experienced technicians familiar with similar types of commercial grade communications equipment. It contains all required service information for the equipment and is current as of the publication date. Changes which may occur after publication are covered by either Service Bulletins or Manual Revisions. These are issued as required.

#### **ORDERING REPLACEMENT PARTS**

When ordering replacement parts or equipment information, the full part identification number should be included. This applies to all parts, components, kits, or chassis. If the part number is not known, include the chassis or kit number of which it is a part, and a sufficient description of the required component for proper identification.

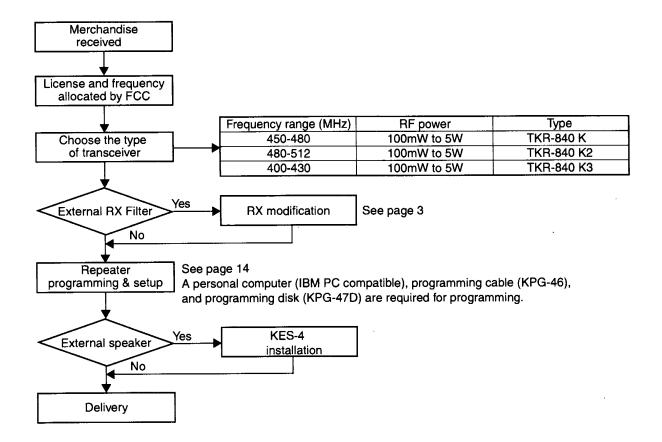
#### PERSONNEL SAFETY

The following precautions are recommended for personnel safety:

- DO NOT transmit until you verify that all RF connectors are secure and any open connectors are properly terminated.
- SHUT OFF and DO NOT operate this equipment near electrical blasting caps or in an explosive atmosphere.
- This equipment should be serviced by a qualified technician only.

#### SERVICE

This radio is designed for easy servicing. Refer to the schematic diagrams, printed circuit board views, and alignment procedures contained within.



### INSTALLATION

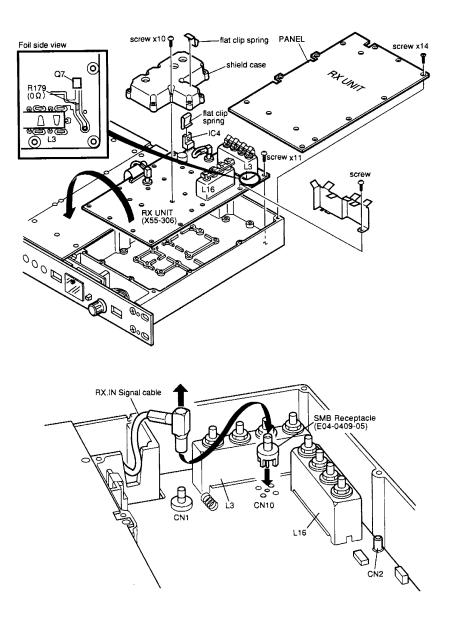
## RX MODIFICATION FOR EXTERNAL PRESELECTOR FILTER

This model may be modified to use an external pre-selector filter.

- ① Remove the RX cover panel.
- 2 Remove the flat clip spring from IC4 and L16
- ③ Remove the 11 screws from the RX unit and the 10 screws from the shield case.
- ④ Remove the jumper (R179) from the reverse side of the RX unit.
- ⑤ Insert an SMB receptacle (E04-0409-05) at CN10. Solder the 5 leads in place.
- (6) Replace the screws on the RX unit and shield case, and the flat clip spring on IC4 and L16.

**TKR-840** 

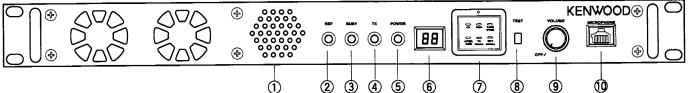
- ⑦ Move the RX IN signal cable (from the back panel) from CN1 to CN10.
- ③ Connect a tracking generator signal to RX IN, then use a spectrum analyzer to read the output at CN2 while adjusting L16 for the proper response.
- 9 Next, adjust IF, squelch, and RSSI.
- 10 Replace the RX cover panel.





### **OPERATING FEATURES**

#### 1. Front Panel



#### 1) Speaker

#### ② REF (reference) indicator

Lights red when using an external reference oscillator. Lights green when using the internal oscillator.

#### **② BUSY indicator**

Lights green when receiving. Flashes when receiving data from the KPG-47D or when the receiver PLL is unlocked.

#### **④ TX (transmit) indicator**

Lights red when transmitting. Flashes when transmitting data to the KPG-47D (during programming) or when the transmit PLL is unlocked.

#### **5 POWER indicator**

Lights green when DC power is applied to the TKR-840.

#### 6 Display

Two 7-segment digits display the channel number or status.

#### Programmable Function keys Press these keys to activate their programmable functions.

PF1	

PF 1 Key	Default: CH (CH UP)
PF 2 Key	Default: MON (MONITOR ON/OFF)
PF 3 Key	Default: TAKE OVER (TAKE OVER ON/OFF)
PF 4 Key	Default: INTERCOM (INTERCOM ON/OFF)
PF 5 Key	Default: TX DISABLE (TX Disable/Enable)
PF 6 Key	Default: RPT DISABLE (Repeat Disable/Enable)

#### **8 TEST switch**

Press to transmit an unmodulated signal with no local microphone connected. If an external modulation signal source is connected to the **CONTROL I/O** jack, the RF signal is modulated with this signal source.

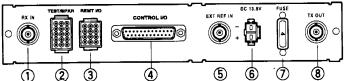
#### **9 VOLUME control**

Turn clockwise until a click sounds, to unmute the volume. Rotate to adjust the volume. Turn counterclockwise fully to mute the volume.

#### **10 MICROPHONE jack**

Connect a microphone to this 8-pin modular jack.

#### 2. Rear Panel



#### **(1) RX IN jack**

Connect an RX antenna or a duplexer to this BNC receptacle.

#### ② TEST/SPKR jack

Test input/output jack. Connect an external speaker to this jack.

#### ③ REMT I/O jack

Connect an external remote controller to this jack.

#### **④ CONTROL I/O jack**

Connect an external programming device or an external repeater controller to this DB-25 interface port.

#### **(5) EXT REF IN jack**

Connect a high-stability external frequency reference oscillator (10MHz, -10dBm or higher) to this BNC receptacle (optional).

- (6) DC 13.8V jack Connect a 13.8 V DC power supply to this jack.
- ⑦ FUSE

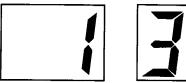
Insert a 4 A blade fuse into this fuse holder.

#### ⑧ TX OUT jack

Connect a TX antenna or a duplexer to this BNC receptacle.

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

#### 3. Two 7-segment LED Displays

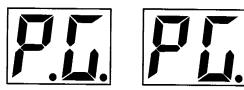




 Channel display (1-32): while operating normally in User Mode



• "PC" displayed while in PC Mode.



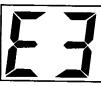
 "PG" displayed while in Firmware Programming Mode 2 decimal points displayed = 115,200 bps
 1 decimal point displayed = 57,600 bps
 No decimal = 38,400 bps



• "E1" displayed when FPU data is not written.



• "E2" displayed when the channel data is not written.



 "E3" displayed when PLL is unlocked. Receiver PLL is unlocked = flashing BUSY LED. Tansmitter PLL is unlocked = flashing TX LED. Internal 19.2MHz reference unlocked = flashing decimal point.



• "E4" displayed when PTT is attempted on a channel number that has no frequency data programmed.



 "SC" displayed while in scan mode when the displayed channel is contained in scan sequence, the right side decimal point is displayed.
 When the displayed cahnnel is the priority channel, the left side decimal point is displayed.

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

#### 4. Programmable Functions

TKR-840 contains many Programmable Functions tabled below.

Programmable Function	Description				
Channel 1-32	Directly select Channel 1 to 32, respectively.				
Channel Down	The channel decrements by one.				
Channel Up	The channel increments by one.				
AUX Out 1-6 Off	AUX Out 1 to 6 ports become deactivated, respectively.				
AUX I/O 1-7 Off	AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports become deactivated, respectively.				
AUX Out 1-6 On	AUX Out 1 to 6 ports become activated, respectively.				
AUX I/O 1-7 On	AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports become activated, respectively.				
AUX Out 1-6 On/Off	AUX Out 1 to 6 ports are toggled between its active and inactive states, respectively				
AUX I/O 1-7 On/Off	AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports are toggled between its active and inactive states, respectively.				
Repeat Enable	Enables repeater operation.				
Repeat Disable	Disables repeater operation.				
Repeat Disable/Enable	Toggles between disabling and enabling repeater operation.				
TX Enable	The transmitter is enabled (normal).				
TX Disable	The transmitter is inhibited.				
TX Disable/Enable	Toggles between transmitter enabled (normal) and transmitter inhibited.				
Remote TX Enable	The Remote PTT is enabled.				
Remote TX Disable	The Remote PTT is disabled.				
Remote TX Disable/Enable	The Remote PTT is toggled between disabled and enabled.				
Local TX Enable	The local mic's PTT is enabled.				
Local TX Disable	The local mic's PTT is disabled.				
Local TX Disable/Enable	The local mic's PTT is toggled between disabled and enabled.				
Scan Off	Inhibits scanning.				
Scan On	Starts scanning.				
Scan On/Off	Scanning is toggled between being enabled or inhibited.				
Intercom On	The Intercom feature is enabled.				
Intercom Off	The Intercom feature is disabled.				
Intercom On/Off	The Intercom feature is toggled between enabled and disabled.				
Voting Tone Off	Inhibits the Voting Pilot Tone.				
Voting Tone On	Enables the Voting Pilot Tone.				
Voting Tone On/Off	Toggles between enabling and inhibiting the Voting Pilot Tone.				
Take Over	Toggles between enabling and disabling remote wireline control.				
QT/DQT Encode Enable	Enables the QT/DQT encode operation.				
QT/DQT Encode Disable	Disables the QT/DQT encode operation.				
QT/DQT Encode Disable/Enable	Toggles between disabling and enabling the QT/DQT decode operation.				
QT/DQT Decode Enable	Enables the QT/DQT decode operation.				
QT/DQT Decode Disable	Disables the QT/DQT decode operation.				
QT/DQT Decode Disable/Enable	Toggles between disabling and enabling the QT/DQT decode operation.				
Test Tone Off	The Test Tone is inhibited.				
Test Tone On	The Test Tone is enabled.				
Test Tone On/Off	Toggles between enabling and inhibiting the Test Tone.				
Squelch Off	The Squelch unmutes.				
Squelch On	The Squeich mutes.				
Squeich On/Off	The receiver's squelch toggles between muted and unmuted.				
Squelch Momentary	The squelch momentarily unmutes.				
Monitor Off	The QT/DQT decoder is enabled.				
Monitor On	The QT/DQT decoder is disabled.				

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

Programmable Function	Description			
Monitor Momentary	The QT/DQT decoder is momentarily disabled.			
CW ID On	The CW ID is transmitted.			
CW Message 1-8 On	The CW Message 1 to 8 is transmitted, respectively.			
TOT Enable	The Time Out Timer is enabled.			
TOT Disable	The Time Out Timer is disabled.			
TOT Disable/Enable	The Time Out Time is toggled between enabled and disabled.			
Hold Time Enable	The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is enabled.			
Hold Time Disable	The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is disabled.			
Hold Time Disable/Enable	The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is toggled between disabled and enabled.			
Scrambler Off	Disables an installed optional voice scrambler board.			
Scrambler On	Enables an installed optional voice scrambler board.			
Scrambler On/Off	Toggles between enabling and disabling an installed optional voice scrambler board.			
Digital Pager PTT	Accepts the external paging encoder's PTT on AUX Input 2.			
Digital Pager Data	Accepts the external paging encoder's digital signal on AUX Input 3.			
Reset	Resets to default condition set up by FPU.			
None	No function.			

• The following Programmable Functions are output functions used to tell the condition of the TKR-840 to an external device.

• The output functions can be assigned to only AUX Outputs as follows.

Programmable Function	Description
COR(Carrier Operate Relay)	This function becomes valid if an RF carrier is present.
TOR(Tone Operate Relay)	This function becomes valid if an RF carrier and specified QT/DQT are present.
TXS(TX Sense)	This function becomes valid when the transmitter is keyed.
RX Unlock	This alarm function becomes valid if the RX PLL circuitry becomes unlocked.
TX Unlock	This alarm function becomes valid if the TX PLL circuitry become unlocked.
Exciter Temperature	This alarm function becomes valid if the temperature of transmitter's exciter
	exceeds approximately 203°F (95°C) while transmitting.
Power Supply Upper Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the DC power supply voltage exceeds the
	preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of 13.9V to 15.9V.
Power Supply Lower Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the DC power supply voltage becomes less
	than the preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of 11.7V to 13.8V.
Exciter Power Upper Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the transmitter's RF Power output exceeds the preset
	point in High power range. The preset point is selected in the range of 5W to 7W.
Exciter Power Lower Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the transmitter's RF Power output becomes
	less than the preset point in High power range. The preset point is selected in the
	range of 1W to 4W.
RX Signal Detect (Above)	This function becomes valid if the receive signal strength exceeds the preset point.
	The preset point is selected in the range of -120dBm to -80dBm.
RX Signal Detect (Below)	This function becomes valid if the receive signal strength becomes less than the
······································	preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of -120dBm to -80dBm.
Selectable	AUX Outputs which are set up as Selectable appear in the available Function List
	for the AUX Input Functions and Key Assignment. This allows AUX Inputs and PF
	Keys to be used to control AUX Outputs.

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

#### 5. Trigger Assignment

The Programmable Functions described above can be assigned to PF Keys, AUX Input, and Start Up according to following table. In the last column of the table, when the Programmable Functions is assigned to any PF Keys, it

expresses that the LED in the PF Key turns on either conditions. 'O' expresses that the trigger is available the Programmable Function. 'X' expresses that the trigger is not available the Programmable Function.

Trigger			Τ	
Function	PF Keys	AUX Input	Start Up	Condition of LED on
Channel 1-32, Up/Down	0	0	0	Do not turn on
AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) Off	X	0	0	-
AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) On	X	0	0	- ·
AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Repeat Enable	X	0	0	-
Repeat Disable	X	0	0	
Repeat Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
TX Enable	X	0	0	-
TX Disable	X	0	0	-
TX Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Remote TX Enable	X	0	0	-
Remote TX Disable	X	0	0	-
Remote TX Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Local TX Enable	X	0	0	-
Local TX Disable	X	0	0	-
Local TX Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Scan Off	X	0	0	-
Scan On	X	0	0	-
Scan On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Intercom On	X	0	0	-
Intercom Off	X	0	0	-
Intercom On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Voting Off	X	0	0	-
Voting On	X	0	0	-
Voting On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Take Over	0	X	X	Turns on in ON status
QT/DQT Encode Enable	X	0	ō	-
QT/DQT Encode Disable	X	0	0	-
QT/DQT Encode Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
QT/DQT Decode Enable	X	0	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
QT/DQT Decode Disable	X	0	0	
QT/DQT Decode Disable/Enable	0	0	x	Turns on in Disable status
Test Tone Off	X	0	0	-
Test Tone On	X	0	0	-
Test Tone On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Squelch Off	X	0	0	-
Squelch On	X	0	0	-
Squelch On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in OFF status
Squelch Momentary	0	X	X	Turns on in OFF status
Monitor Off	X	0	0	
		1		1

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

Trigger				
Function	PF Keys	AUX Input	Start Up	Condition of LED on
Monitor On	X	0	0	-
Monitor On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Monitor Momentary	0	X	X	Turns on in ON status
CW ID On	0	0	0	Turns on while transmitting
CW Message 1-8 On	0	0	0	Turns on while transmitting
TOT Enable	X	0	0	-
TOT Disable	X	0	0	÷
TOT Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Hold Time Enable	X	0	0	-
Hold Time Disable	X	0	0	
Hold Time Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Scrambler Off	X	0	0	-
Scrambler On	X	0	0	-
Scrambler On/Off	0	0	Х	Turns on in ON status
Reset	0	0	X	Do not turn on
None	0	0	0	Do not turn on

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

#### 6. Simplex/Duplex Operation

The Simplex/Duplex function is used to specify whether the channel is used as simplex (receiver muted during transmit) or duplex (receiver unmuted during transmit). The channel has same TX/RX frequency and can operate only in Simplex mode.

#### 7. Repeater/Base Station Operation

The Repeat function is used to specify whether the channel is used as a repeater or as a base station. A repeater simultaneously and automatically re-transmits its received audio; a duplex base station has independent simultaneous transmit and receive paths; a simplex base station are mutually exclusive transmit and receive paths.

#### 8. Signalling Feature

#### 8.1 Multiple QT/DQT

The TKR-840 can function as a multiple-QT/DQT decode/ encode unit for operation as a community repeater or multiple-QT/DQT base station. 16 Multi Tables can be created, each Multi Table consisting of 16 decode / encode combinations and can be assigned on a per-channel basis.

The Multi Table function enables the TKR-840 to decode any one of the 16 QT/DQTs pre-programmed into the selected Multi Table. When receiving a signal (repeater operation), the repeater uses the QT/DQT encode which corresponds to the decoded QT/DQT as set in the Multi Table. In the Multi Table, signalling pair of "No.1" (first column) is defined as "Primary". A receiving signalling (if it is contained within No.1 to No.16) is defined as "Current".

#### 8.2 Encode Tone in Multiple

When Local mic PTT, Remote PTT or Ext. PTT is active while the repeater is in use or the duplex-base station is receiving, the encode signalling is determined according to Encode Tone in Multiple function. The simplex-base station always transmits the "Primary" encode QT/DQT.

Current : When any PTT as described above is active while the repeater is in use or the duplex-base station is receiving, the "paired" encode QT/DQT associated with receiving QT/ DQT is transmitted. When any PTT is active while the repeater or the duplex-base station is in idle period, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is transmitted.

Primary : When any PTT (provided that the Priority of any PTT is higher than the Priority of Repeat PTT) is active while the repeater is in use, the encode QT/DQT changes "paired" encode QT/DQT to "Primary" while continuing to transmit. When any PTT is active while the repeater is in idle period, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is transmitted. In the base station, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is always transmitted regardless of the receiver status.

#### 8.3 QT Reverse Burst Time

During repeat with QT tones, the repeater re-transmits a phase-shifted burst of the QT tone ("reverse burst") when it detects the radio using the repeater has un-keyed and also

sent a reverse QT burst (squelch-tail elimination). This mutes a receiving radio's speaker audio before its receiver circuit shuts off causes squelch tail noise in the speaker audio. The TKR-840 can select the time between 140 to 200 ms that the QT reverse burst is sent. Typically this time should not have to be adjusted from the default value. The transmission of the QT reverse burst can be also inhibited if the QT Reverse Burst function is set to "No".

#### 8.4 DQT Turn Off Code Time

During repeat with DQT codes, the repeater re-transmits a specific turn-off code when it detects the radio using the repeater has un-keyed and also sent the turn-off code (squelch-tail elimination). This mutes a receiving radio's speaker audio before its receiver circuit shuts off and causes squelch tail noise in the speaker audio. The TKR-840 can select the time between 140 to 200 ms that the DQT turn-off code is sent. Typically this time should not have to be adjusted from the default value.

#### 8.5 Off Hook Decode

The TKR-840 is able to decode QT/DQT regardless whether the local microphone is in the on- or off-hook condition. When the Off Hook Decode function is enabled, the TKR-840 is capable of QT/DQT decode even though the microphone is in the off-hook condition (or a local microphone is not installed).

#### 9. Scan Feature

#### 9.1 Scan Operation

Providing that the TKR-840 contains two or more non-priority ADD channel or one or more non-priority ADD channel and Priority channel, it starts scanning once the Scan On function is executed and displays "SC" on the 7-seg LED. Scanning stops temporarily if any following conditions become valid.

- 1) if a RF carrier and a valid QT/DQT is present. The receiving channel number is displayed and the received audio is heard from a speaker.
- 2) if a RF carrier is present, providing that the Monitor On function is executed.
- 3) if the Squelch Off function is executed. Scanning stops on the channel being scanned when Squelch Off is executed, the channel number is displayed and the received audio is heard from a speaker.
- 4) if a local microphone's hook is in off hook status, providing that the Off Hook Scan function is set to Disable. Scanning stops on the Revert channel, but the audio is not heard until a valid signal is received.

When the received call is ended, scanning automatically resumes after the period set in Dropout Delay Time function has expired. When the Scan Off function is executed, the TKR-840 inhibits scanning and displays the selected channel.

#### 9.2 Scan Sequence

- 1) Normal Scan : When no Priority channel is set, scanning of ADD channels is done in ascending order.
- 2) Single Priority Scan : The Priority channel is set as either a

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

fixed channel or a selected channel. When Priority channel is set, Priority channel and non Priority channel is scanned by turns. When scanning stops on the non Priority channel, calls from the Priority channel is still checked at set intervals while scanning is stopped. This operation is called Look Back and the interval period is selected by the Look Back Time function.

#### 9.3 Revert Channel

The Revert channel is a channel that used to transmit during scanning. The time from the end of transmission on Revert channel to the time scanning automatically resumes is set in Dwell Time function. The Revert channel types are Last Called, Last Used, Selected + Talkback, Priority, Priority plus Talkback, and Selected.

- Last Called : The TKR-840 reverts to the channel upon which a call was last received even if scanning has resumed (power on default = selected channel).
- 2) Last Used (with Talkback) : The TKR-840 reverts to the channel that was last transmitted on (power on default = selected channel). However, if a call is received on a channel other than the last transmit channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 3) Selected+Talkback : The TKR-840 reverts to the channel set by the Channel 'X' functions or Channel Select function prior to scan initiation. However, if a call is received on a channel other than the selected channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 4) Priority : The TKR-840 always reverts to the Priority channel.
- 5) Priority+Talkback : The TKR-840 always reverts to the Priority channel. However, if a call is received on a channel other than the Priority channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 6) Selected : The transceiver reverts to the channel set by the function prior to scan initiation.

#### 10. CW ID and Message

The TKR-840 contains internal automatic station identifiers. The CW ID (Morse code) is set and transmitted on a perchannel basis. The CW ID is transmitted when the interval period is reached (TX Interval Time function), the channel is changed (CW ID on Channel Change function) or CW ID On function is executed. When CW ID is activated by any functions described above, it is actually sent after the total time of TX Delay Time (not applied to CW ID On function) and CW Modulation Delay Time has expired. TX Delay Time is a period from CW ID is activated to the transmitter is keyed. CW Modulation Delay is a period from the transmitter is keyed to the CW ID tone is sent. The CW ID tone is routed to the Remote Receive Audio (Remote RA) port if the Send CW ID to Remote RA function is set to Yes, consequently the console can monitor the CW ID tone. The TKR-840 contains 8 message banks for CW Message. CW Message 1 to 8 is transmitted on the current channel when the CW Message 1 to 8 On function is activated, respectively.

#### **11. PTT Priority**

A number of keying sources can be used to cause the TKR-840 to transmit. The transmit audio path is switched according to their keying souces and when PTTs is simultaneously activated, the transmit audio path related to the PTT with higher priority is given priority. These are Local Mic PTT, External PTT, Remote PTT, Repeat PTT and Digital Pager PTT. However, since Digital Pager PTT is considered lowest of priority, it is not selected in the order of priority.

#### **12. Intercom Operation**

The repeater has an Intercom feature which allows wireline communication between the dispatcher at the remote site and the servicing technician at the repeater. To use this feature, Intercom On/Off (mandatory), TX Disable/Enable, Local TX Disable/Enable and Remote TX Disable/Enable functions must be optionally assigned to a PF Key or an Aux Input.

When Intercom On function is executed and a PTT is activated, a intercom operation becomes valid and a transmitter is also keyed. To use the Intercom without keying the transmitter, enable the TX Disable function (PF Key or Aux Input). To use the Intercom with a local mic's PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Local TX Disable function. To use the Intercom with the wireline remote site's PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Remote TX Disable function.

The audio routing during Intercom operation is determined by the Intercom Remote/Local function.

- 1) Remote : Audio from the Remote TA port will be heard on the local speaker while a Remote PTT is pressed, regardless of whether receiver audio is present.
- 2) Local : Audio from the local Mic will be routed to the Remote RA port on the rear panel regardless of whether receiver audio is present. This local Mic audio will be heard at the remote.
- 3) Remote/Local : Audio from the remote and the local Mic audio will be heard from the local speaker and from the remote respectively, regardless of whether receiver audio is present.

#### 13. Voting Pilot Tone

The TKR-840 contains an internal Voting Pilot Tone Generator to be used with a voting comparator shelf. The Voting Pilot Tone is sent from a remote receiver to a voting comparator during idle periods. This continuous tone is used to confirm that the phone line is intact as well as establish a reference amplitude for the audio which will be present once the remote receiver is unsquelched by a received signal. The Voting Pilot Tone is a single-frequency sine wave and is turned On and Off by toggling Voting Tone On/Off functions. When any Voting Pilot Tone is selected, the selected Voting Pilot Tone is automatically output to RA and Remote RA ports.

### **OPERATING FEATURES**

#### 14. Digital Pager

The TKR-840 can be used as a digital paging transmitter by using the Digital Pager inputs on the rear panel. These inputs accept the logical 0 or 1 (0 V or 5 V) from the external paging encoder, producing a +4.5 kHz carrier shift in response to a 0 and a -4.5 kHz in response to a 1. If Digital Paging Input function is enabled, the TKR-840 accepts the external encoder's digital signal on AUX In 3 and its PTT on AUX In 2 (active low).

#### 15. Time Out Timer

The Time Out Timer function determines the period of time users can continuously transmit. When the selected period expires, the transmission is inhibited.

#### 16. Repeat Hold Time

The Repeat Hold Timer (hang timer) function is used to prevent the repeater from being repeatedly keyed and unkeyed in response to short message traffic. When a mobile transceiver unkeys, the repeater's Hold Timer allows the repeater to continue transmitting for a brief period while waiting for a responding end user. If no valid QT/DQT is detected within the Hold Timer period, the transmitter is allowed to unkey. This function determines the period of time that the transmitter is allowed to remain keyed after the loss of a valid QT/DQT received signal.

#### 17. Take Over

Take Over function is used to disable the remote wireline control of the repeater. When Take Over function is enable, the AUX Inputs and outputs, remote audio inputs and outputs, External PTT, External Monitor, Remote PTT and TXD2/RXD2 serial data lines are disabled. All AUX Input functions assigned to any AUX Input remain in current state. However Remote PTT, External PTT and External Monitor become a "Off" state.

#### 18. Test Tone

The Test Tone is a single-frequency audio sine wave and is turned On and Off by toggling Test Tone On/Off functions. The transmitter can be modulated without a local mic by using the test tone. When Test Tone On function is executed and any PTT is activated, the TKR-840 transmits the test tone with mic mute and also routes the test tone to Remote RA port.

#### **19. AUX Input and Output**

There are 7 programmable AUX I/O Ports 1-7(pins 6-12) on the rear 12 pin REMT I/O connector and 3 programmable AUX Input Ports 1-3 (pins 4-6) and 6 programmable AUX Output ports (pins 20-25) on the rear 25 pin D-Sub connector. The 7 programmable AUX I/O pins are primarily intended for remote control interfaces. Each AUX I/O Port can be set for AUX Input, AUX Output or remote Channel Select types.

The AUX Input port can be set execute a single input function or a set of up to three functions when the port is activated. If the port type for an AUX I/O Ports 1-7 is set for "AUX Input", it will also appear AUX Input window for function programming. The input logic is fixed as active low. The AUX Output port can be set execute a single output function. If the port type for an AUX I/O Ports 1-7 is set for "AUX Output" it will also appear AUX Output window for function programming. The Output logic of AUX Output can be set as either active High or active Low by the Logic Type function. Active High outputs a High (5V) when the programmed condition becomes valid; active Low outputs a Low (0V) when the condition becomes valid.

#### 20. Channel Select

AUX I/O Ports 1-5 (1 or all 5) can each be set for "Channel Select" providing up to 32 channel selection capability. These are 1 to 5 bit Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) inputs. AUX I/O 1 is a least significant bit. When all of AUX I/O ports 1-5 is set to Channel Select, "11111" input (LSB on the right side) signifies the Channel 1 and "11110" input signifies the Channel 2. When the Channel Select function is set to any AUX I/O Ports, The Channel Select function (Channel Up, Channel Down, Channel 1, etc.) can not be set to the AUX Input ports, but can be set to the PF Keys. Normally the channel control is controlled by the Channel Select function. If the Take Over function is executed, the channel control is disabled to be controlled by the Channel Select and enabled to be controlled by the PF Keys.

#### 21. Start Up

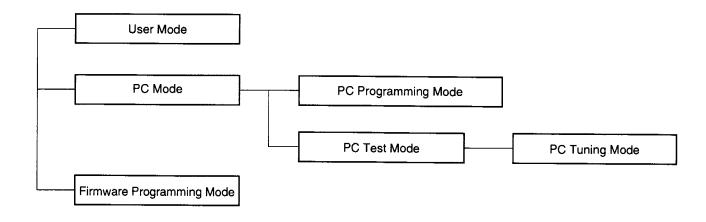
When the TKR-840 is first turned on or is reset, up to 3 functions pre-programmed into the Start Up function are executed in sequence.

#### 22. Optional Board

The TKR-840 can be installed as a optional scrambler board. Scrambler codes between 1 and 16 are available per channel. If the scrambler board is not to be used (although it is installed), set the parameter to "Off". When any Scrambler code is set up and Scrambler On function is executed, the scrambler board is activated.

### REALIGNMENT

#### 1. Modes



Mode	Function
User Mode	Use this mode for normal operation.
PC Mode	Use this mode to make various settings by means of the FPU through the RS-232C port.
PC Programming Mode	Use to read and write frequency data and other features to and from the Repeater.
PC Test Mode	Use to check the Repeater using the PC.
	This feature is included in the FPU.
Firmware Programming Mode	Use when changing the Firmware program of the flash memory.

#### 2. How to Enter Each Mode

Mode	Operation	
User Mode	Power ON.	
PC Mode	Received commands from PC.	
Firmware Programming Mode	[PF1] key + Power ON (one second).	

### REALIGNMENT

#### 3. PC Mode

#### 3-1. Preface

The TKR-840 repeater is programmed by using a personal computer, programming interface and KPG-47D software. (Version 2.00 or later)

#### 3-2. Connection procedure

- 1. Connect the TKR-840 to the personal computer with the interface cable.
- 2. When power is applied, the user mode is entered immediately. When the PC sends a command, the repeater enters the PC mode and displays "PC" on the 7-segment LED. When data is being transmitted to the PC from the repeater, the TX LED flashes. The BUSY LED flashes when data from the PC is being received by the repeater.

#### Notes:

- The data stored in the personal computer must match the model type, when it is written into the flash memory.
- Change the TKR-840 to PC mode, then attach the interface cable.
- 3-3. KPG-46 description (PC programming interface cable : Option)

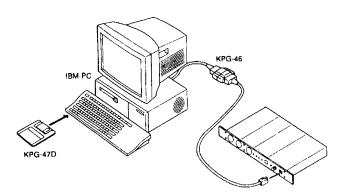
The KPG-46 is required to interface the TKR-840 to the computer. It has a circuit in its D-subconnector (25-pin) case that converts the RS-232C logic level to the TTL level. The KPG-46 connects the MICROPHONE connector of the TKR-840 to the computer's RS-232C serial port.

#### 3-4. Programming software description

The KPG-47D programming disk is supplied in 3-1/2" disk format. The software on the disk allows a user to program TKR-840 repeater via the programming interface cable (KPG-46).

#### 3-5. Programming with IBM PC

Data can be programmed into the flash memory in RS-232C format via the MICROPHONE connector.



#### 4. Firmware Programming Mode

#### 4-1. Preface

The TKR-840 uses flash memory to allow it to be easily upgraded when new features are released in the future.

#### 4-2. Connection procedure

Connect the TKR-840 to the personal computer (IBM PC or compatible) with the interface cable (KPG-46).(Connection is the same as in the PC Mode.)

#### Notes:

You can only program firmware from the 8-pin microphone connector on the front panel. Using the 25-pin logic interface on the rear panel will not work.

#### 4-3. Programming

- 1. Start up the programming software (KPG-47D), select "firmware program" in the "Program" item, and press the Return key on the personal computer. This starts up the firmware programmer.
- 2. The top screen is displayed. Press any key to advance to the next screen.
- 3. Set the communications speed (normally, 115200 bps) and communications port in the Setup item.
- 4. Set the firmware to be updated by File select (=F1).
- Turn the TKR-840 power ON with the [PF 1] key held down. Hold the key down for one second until the 7-segment display changes to "P.G". When "P.G." appears, release your finger from the key.
- 6. Check the connection between the TKR-840 and the personal computer, and make sure that the TKR-840 is in the Program Mode.
- 7. Press F10 on the personal computer. A window opens on the display to indicate progress of writing.
- 8. If writing ends successfully, the TX LED on the TKR-840 lights.
- 9. If you want to continue programming other TKR-840s, repeat steps 3 to 6.

#### Notes:

- To start the Firmware Programmer from KPG-47D, the Fpro path must be set up by KPG-47D Setup.
- This mode cannot entered if the Firmware Program mode is set to Disable in the Programming software (KPG-47D).

#### 4-4. Function

If you press the [PF 1] key (front panel), both decimal point on the 7-segment display will disappear. The writing speed is 38400 bps (low-speed mode). If you press the [PF 1] key again, the right hand decimal points will light. The writing speed is 57600 bps (middle-speed mode).

#### Notes:

Normally, write in the high-speed mode (115200 bps).

### **APPLICATION NOTE**

#### 1. External I/O Connector Description

#### **1.1. MICROPHONE jack**

1.2. TEST / SPKR jack

Connector	No.	Terminal Name	Description	
	1	NC	No Connection	
ш Г	2	+B	Power Source; 13.8V ±15% / 0.75A maximum	
ONE	3	GND	GND	*1
H	4	PTT (PC serial data from radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Firmware programming	
ROI	5	MIG	MIC Ground	*1
MICRO	6	MIC	MIC input (600Ω)	*1
2	7	HOOK (PC serial data to radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Firmware programming	
	8	NC	No Connection	<u></u>

#### Notes:

\*1 Pin 5 (MIG) is used for MIC audio ground only. Electrical grounds such as PTT current return must use Pin3 (GND).

# 02345678

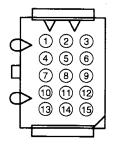
**TKR-840** 

#### MICROPHONE jack (Viewed from Front Panel)

Connector	No.	Terminal Name	Description	VO	Level
	1	B+(AUX)	Un-switched B+ 1A maximum *1	0	13.8V
	2	B+(AUX)	Un-switched B+ 1A maximum *1	0	13.8V
	3	NC	No Connection	····.	· · · · · ·
	4	GND	GND		
	5	GND	GND		
	6	SPG (Speaker Ground)	GND *2		
Ĥ	7 RD (RX Data output) RX Detector audic		RX Detector audio output (non-squelched)	0	80mV
TEST/SPKR			(Receive @1kHz Modulation, 60% Deviation)		
31/	8	RSSI	RSSI voltage check (See Reference Table)		0 to 5V
Ĕ	9	SPI (Internal Speaker Input)	Internal Speaker Input *2	1	
·	10	TXCV	TX VCO lock voltage check (See Reference Table)	0	1.0 to 4.5V
	11	RXCV	RX VCO lock voltage check (See Reference Table)	0	1.0 to 4.5V
	12	SPO	External Speaker Output (4W/4Ω) *2	0	
	13	VC	Voltage check of Power Source (Impedance: 10kΩ)	0	13.8V
	14	FWD	Voltage check of Forward power (See Reference Table)	0	0 to 5V
	15	EXT REF	External reference check (INT; 5V EXT; 0V)	0	0 or 5V

#### Notes:

- \*1 This source can be used to power external equipment to a maximum 1A on each line (max 2A total).
  - Use is prohibited with the fuse beyond 6A strictly.
- \*2 Connect SPI and SPO by using the 15pin I/O plug when using the internal speaker. (INT-SP: 0.25W/32Ω) When using an external speaker, remove the jumper lead from the connector and attach the speaker cable to SPO (Pin 12) and SPG (Pin 6).



#### TEST/SPKR JACK (Viewed from Back Panel)

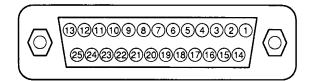
#### VOLTAGE REFERENCE TABLE (approximate+VDC)

	<b>()</b>
	TKR-840K
RSSI (@ -100dBm)	3.3V
FWD (@ 5W)	3.8V
тхсу	1.2V @ 450.0MHz
17.00	4.5V @ 464.9MHz
	1.2V @ 465.0MHz
	4.5V @ 480.0MHz
RXCV	1.4V @ 450.0MHz
	4.5V @ 464.9MHz
	1.4V @ 465.0MHz
	4.5V @ 480.0MHz

### **APPLICATION NOTE**

#### 1.3. CONTROL I/O jack

Connector	No.	Terminal Name	Description	1	1/0	Level
	1	NC	No Connection			
	2	RXD2 (PC serial data to radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Remote **	1	ł	RS-232C Level
	3	TXD2 (PC serial data from radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Remote *	1	0	RS-232C Level
	4	AUXI 1	Programmable Function input 1 *2	2	1	0 or 5V
	5	AUXI 2	Programmable Function input 2 *2	2	1	0 or 5V
	6	AUXI 3	Programmable Function input 3 *2	2	1	0 or 5V
	7	DG (Digital Ground)	GND (for Digital ground only)			
	8	TD (TX Data input)	TX Signalling data input *:	3	1	0.5Vpp
	9	TA (TX Audio input)	TX Audio input *:	3	1	140mVrms
	10	RD (RX Data output)	RX Signalling data output *:	3	0	80mVrms
Q	11	RA (RX Audio output)	RX Audio output *:	3	0	400mVrms
CONTROL I/O	12	RXG (RX Ground)	GND (for RA, RD ground only)			
E C	13	SPM (Speaker Mute)	Mute input; "Mute: Low"		I	0 or 5V
E S	14	NC	No Connection			
5	15	EXT MON (Monitor SW)	External Monitor input; "Active: Low" *	5	I	0 or 5V
	16	EXT PTT (Same as Test SW)	External PTT input "ON: 0V OFF: 5V" *:	3	I	0 or 5V
	17	SC (Squelch Control)	Squelch status output; "Busy: Low"		0	0 or 5V
	18	NC	No Connection		• • •	
	19	TXG (TX Ground)	GND (for TA,TD ground only) *:	3		
	20	AUXO 1	Programmable Function output 1 *4	1	0	0 or 5V
	21	AUXO 2	Programmable Function output 2 *4	1	0	0 or 5V
	22	AUXO 3	Programmable Function output 3 *4	1	0	0 or 5V
	23	AUXO 4	Programmable Function output 4 *4	1	0	0 or 5V
	24	AUXO 5	Programmable Function output 5 *4	1	0	0 or 5V
	25	AUXO 6	Programmable Function output 6 *4	1	0	0 or 5V



#### CONTROL I/O (25pin D-SUB) jack (Viewed from Back Panel)

#### Notes:

\*1 Serial data communications with a PC can be done through either front panel 8-pin modular microphone jack or the rear panel 25-pin D-SUB interface connector. Firmware can only be written through the 8-pin modular microphone jack.

Mode	8pin Modular	25pin D-sub
FPU Read/Write	Yes	Yes
FPU Tuning mode	Yes	Yes
Firmware programming	Yes	No
Serial Remote	No	Yes
Real time Monitor	No	Yes

#### Serial Data transmission method

- Full duplex communication
- Asynchronous system (start-stop asynchronous)
- Non-parity check
- Start bit: 1bit, Stop bit: 2bit
- Data: 8bit, LSB output
- Baud rate: 9600bps
- Hardware flow control line not used
- \*2 All AUX I terminals (Section 1.3, 1.4), including any AUX I/O programmed as "AUX Input" with the KGP-47D are Active-Low logic.

### **APPLICATION NOTE**

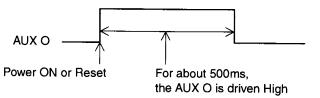
- \*3 TD; TX Data input-transmit signalling (QT / DQT / LTR) input. (Impedance 600Ω)
  - TA; TX Audio input-transmit audio input. (Impedance 600Ω)
  - RD; Receiver detector output non-squelched, non-deemphasized detector audio output. (80mVrms/4.7kΩ)
  - RA ; Receiver Audio output-with de-emphasis, filtering and squelched, line level only (not for driving a speaker). ( 400mVrms/ 4.7 kΩ)

ł

- PTT ; Press-to-Talk-external transmit key line.
- TXG ;TX Ground-common ground.

\*4 The output logic level of all AUX O terminals (Section 1.3, 1.4), including any AUX I/O programmed as "AUX Output" with the KGP-47D may be selected as either Active-High or Active-Low. Note: If Active-Low is selected in KGP-47D, the AUX Output port will be driven temporarily High for about 500ms immediately after a forced reset or when power is first applied. External equipment must have appropriate de-bounce.

**TKR-8**4



\*5 EXT MON is the same as EXT MON on the REMT I/O (Section 1.4).

#### 1.4. REMT I/O jack

Connector	No.	Terminal Name Description				Level
	1	Remote RA (RX Audio output)	Audio output, line level	*1	0	400mVrms
	2	Remote TA (TX Audio input)	Audio input, line level	*1	1	140mVrms
	3	Remote PTT	Remote PTT input (Active-Low)	*1	1	0 or 5V
	4	EXT MON	External Monitor input (Active-Low)			0 or 5V
õ	5	GND	Ground			
	6	AUX I/O 1	External Ch 1 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
REMT	7	AUX I/O 2	External Ch 2 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
É	8	AUX I/O 3	External Ch 3 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	9	AUX I/O 4	External Ch 4 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	10	AUX I/O 5	External Ch 5 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	11	AUX I/O 6	Programmable Function	*2 *4	1/0	0 or 5V
	12	AUX I/O 7	Programmable Function	*2 *4	1/0	0 or 5V

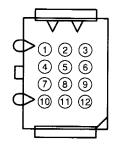
#### Notes:

- \*1 Remote RA ; Receiver Audio output with de-emphasis to Remote Terminal.( 400mVrms/ 4.7 kΩ Load)
  - Remote TA ; Transmit audio signal input from Remote Terminal.(Impedance 600Ω)
  - Remote PTT ; Press-to-Talk for Remote Terminal transmit key.
- \*2 AUX I/O 1-5 can be programmed for AUX Input, AUX Output or (BCD) Channel Select. AUX I/O 6-7 can be programmed for either AUX Input or

AUX Output.

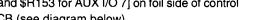
\*3 AUX I/O 1-5: provides 1 of 32 channel selection via 5 bit Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) on REMT I/O connector.

Select channel	No. 109876 pin
1	1 1 1 1 1
2	1 1 1 1 0
3	1 1 1 0 1
4	1 1 1 0 0
	•••
29	00011
30	00010
31	00001
32	00000

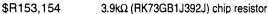


### APPLICATION NOTE

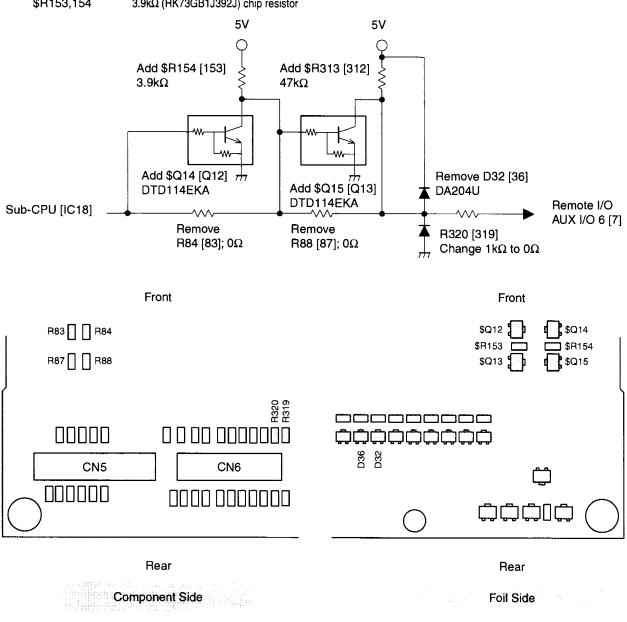
- \*4 AUX I/O 6 and 7 can each be modified to sink up 600mA of open collector current. The following modification should be installed when AUX I/O 6 or 7 is used to control external equipment.
  - Program AUX I/O 6 [7] for "AUX Output" in the KGP-1. 47D.
  - 2. Remove D32, R84 and R88 for AUX I/O 6 [ D36, R83 and R87 for AUX I/O 7] on the component side of control unit PCB (see diagram below).
  - Install \$Q14, \$Q15 and \$R154 for AUX I/O 6 [\$Q12, 3. \$Q13 and \$R153 for AUX I/O 7] on foil side of control unit PCB (see diagram below).



DTD114EKA \$Q12,13,14,15



4. Change R320 for AUX I/O 6 [R319 for AUX I/O 7] from 1kΩ (RK73GB1J102J) to 0Ω (R92-1252-05). By making this modification, AUX I/O 6 and 7 can now sink up to 600mA each.



Components having those reference numbers marked as "\$" are not used in this transceiver, although they are described in this service manual for other application purpose.

### **APPLICATION NOTE**

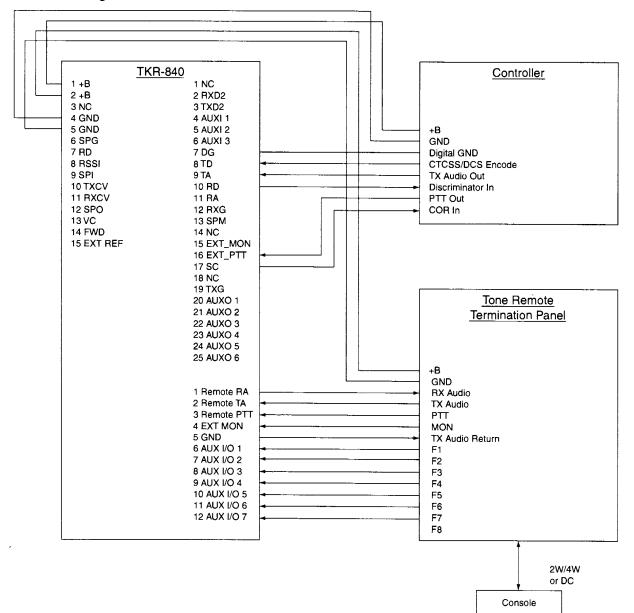
#### **1.5 Connection to External Equipment**

	No	Terminal	Remote Termination(VEGA)	Model 38-MAX (ZETRON)	Raider(TRIDENT)
	1	NC			
	2	RXD2			
	3	TXD2			·····
	4	AUXI 1	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	5	AUXI 2	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	6	AUXI 3	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	7	DG		PTT Common	
	8	TD		CTCSS/DCS Encode	TX Data Output
	9	ТА		TX Audio	TX Audio Output
	10	RD		Discriminator	RX Discriminator Input
0	11	RA			
CONTROL I/O	12	RXG		RX Ground	
В В	13	SPM			
Ł	14	NC			
Ő	15	EXT MON			
•	16	EXT PTT		PTT No	TX PTT Output
	17	SC		COR	
	18	NC		CON	
	19	TXG		TX Ground	
	20	AUXO 1			
	21	AUXO 2			
	22	AUXO 3			
	22	AUXO 4			
	23	AUXO 5			
	24	AUXO 6			
	1	Remote RA	RX Audio output		
	2	Remote TA	TX Audio input		
	3	Remote PTT	PTT		
	4	EXT MON	MON		
REMT I/O	5	GND	(TX return)		
Ę	6	AUX I/O 1	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
Ĩ	7	AUX I/O 2	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
<b>LL</b> .	8	AUX I/O 3	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	9	AUX I/O 4	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	10	AUX I/O 5	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	11	AUX I/O 6	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	12	AUX I/O 7	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	1	B+(AUX)		B+	Power
	2	B+(AUX)	B+		
	3	NC			
	4	GND		GND	Ground
œ	5	GND	GND	· · · · · ·	
TEST/SPKR	6	SPG			
I/S	7	RD		1794	
S	8	RSSI		·····	
Ĩ	9	SPI			
	10	TXCV		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	11	RXCV			
	12	SPO			
	13	VC			
	14	FWD		<u> </u>	
	15	EXT REF			



### **APPLICATION NOTE**

1.6 Controller and Remote Termination Panel Inter connection Diagram



#### 2. TKR-840 Programming Settings with

#### **External Equipment**

#### 2.1. LTR Logic Controllers

- 1) Program the RX/TX channel frequency but do not set QT/ DQT tone/codes..
- Edit the channel data by pressing [F10].
   Set: Simplex = "No"; Repeat = "No"; this will override the TKR-840 internal conventional repeater controller function.
- 3) Select Time Out Timer = OFF. <Edit>→<Optional features>→Time Out Timer "OFF".
- Connect the 25-pin D-sub on TKR-840 to the interface port on LTR controller with a cable.

Layout of 25-pin D-Sub connector is compatible with TKR-840 and TKR-830.

The cable for TKR-830 can be use for TKR-840.

 Adjust a LTR controller (RX data, RPT audio, TX data, etc) according its installation manual.

### **APPLICATION NOTE**

#### 2.2. Intercom Function

The Intercom function allows two communications between a dispatcher at a remote console and the TKR-840 unit at a site via the remote termination unit-to-console audio link. This function operates in repeater or base station mode.

- 1) Connect the 12-pin Remote I/O Connector on TKR-840 to the interface port on Remote Termination unit with a cable.
- 2) Select PTT Priority if desired: Local Mic PTT, Ext. PTT (ext. controller), Remote PTT (remote termination unit), Repeat PTT (TKR-840 internal controller repeat PTT). This allows for example the Remote PTT can take precedent over the Ext. PTT and front panel Local Mic PTT.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<PTT Priority...>

3) Select the audio routing during Intercom operation (Remote, Local or Remote/Local)

<Edit>-><Optional features>->"Intercom Remote/Local"

Remote: Remote TA, transmit audio out from the remote term. unit will be heard in the front panel speaker when the Remote PTT is active even if receiver audio is present. Audio from the Remote TA port will also be transmitted over the air (see 5; TX Disable).

Local: Front panel Local Mic audio will be routed to the Remote RA port (audio input to the remote term. unit) even if receiver audio is present. Audio from the Local Mic will be transmitted over the air (see 5; TX Disable).

#### Remote/Local:

Remote TA, transmit audio out from the termination unit will be heard in the front panel speaker. Front panel mic audio will be routed to the Remote RA audio input to the remote termination unit, even if receiver audio is present. All audio will be transmitted over the air (see 5 TX Disable). Transmit Audio priority is dependent on the PTT Priority setting.

4) Program a front panel PF key or AUX Input to set Intercom ON/OFF.

<Edit>-><Key assignment>->"Intercom ON/OFF"

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O Ports...>→ <AUX Input Functions (12-pin & 25-pin)... >→"Intercom On/Off"

5) To inhibit Intercom audio from being transmitted over the air, program a front PF key and/or AUX Input to disable transmit during Intercom.

To use the Intercom with Local Mic PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Local TX Disable function at PF key or AUX Input. This must be manually activated by the Local Mic user.

<Edit>→<Key assignment>→"TX Disable/Enable" To use the Intercom with Remote PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Remote TX Disable function at PF key or AUX Input. If a PF key is programmed the Local Mic user must activate this during Intercom operation. If an AUX Input is programmed, a "function" or "auxiliary" function switch on the remote console must be used to activate the

AUX Input (prog. for Remote TX Disable) during Intercom operation.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O Ports...>→ <AUX Input Functions (12-pin & 25-pin)...>→"TX Disable/Enable"

**TKR-840** 

#### 2.3. Setting for Voting system

- 1) The Voting Tone is output from the RA port of the 25-pin Dsub and interfaced with the audio link of the systems voting Comparator unit. This link may be a dedicated telco line or an RF link such as a point-to-point microwave or conventional analog FM link. (Note: The voting tone will also be output through the Remote RA audio port. If Intercom operation is activated then Local Mic audio will be outputted. Do not use the Remote RA port for the voting output when Intercom operate).
- 2) Program the voting tone frequency by pressing PF2 or space bar.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<Voting tone>→"1950" Note: Set to "Disable" for non-voter system use.

3) A front panel key can be programmed for a Voting Tone On/ Off function for service and test purposes.

> <Edit>-><Key assignment>-><PF key >->"Voting Tone ON/OFF"

#### 2.4. Digital Paging systems

The TKR-840 can be used as a continuous-duty paging transmitter. It has a direct carrier frequency shift input for bilevel type paging protocols such as POCSAG (note this is not for quad-level formats such as Motorola Flex).

1. Program the Digital Paging Input as "Enable":

<Edit> →<Optional features>→<Digital Paging Input>→"Enable"

When this function is set to "Enable", AUX Input 2 is automatically assigned as the "Digital Pager PTT" and AUX Input 3 is automatically assigned "Digital Pager Data". Digital Pager Data Input level (AUX Input 3):

+5.30V > High >+4.0V

-0.30V <Low < +1.00V

Digital Pager PTT Input (AUX Input 2): Active Low Baud Rate: Less than 2400 bps

Frequency Shift Polarity:

High: -4.5 kHz ±0.5 kHz shift

Low: +4.5 kHz ±0.5 kHz shift

Adjust the Digital Pager Deviation at 137 digit in FPU for 4.5kHz shift.(0 digit; 0 kHz 255 digit; 8.4kHz)

Caution ;Pin5(AUX Input 2) on the 25-pin D-Sub connector corresponds to a RS-232C CTS. when Digital Paging Input is "Enable" and the 25-pin D-Sub on TKR-840 is connected to the serial port on PC with a 25-pin D-Sub straight cable, note that TKR-840 is likely to transmit.

#### 3. Internal I/O Terminal Description

The TKR-840 has internal connection terminals for adding internal option boards such as voice encryption /scramblers boards, ANI encoders and tone encoders (two-tone, burst, 5-6 21 tone, etc.).

### **APPLICATION NOTE**

Terminal Name	Description	VO	Level
В	Power Source	0	13.8V
GND	GND		·····
TXI	TX audio output to optional board	0	35mVrms @ 3kHz Deviation
ТХО	TX audio input from optional board	1	
RXI	RX audio output to optional board	0	200mVrms @ 1kHz Mod 60% Dev
RXO	RX audio input from optional board	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DETI	Discriminator output to optional board	0	170mVrms @ 1kHz Mod 60% Dev
DETO	Discriminator input from optional board		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ANI	TX ANI input	1	15mVrms input
PTTI	PTT output to optional board	0	Mic PTT ON; OV OFF; 5V
PTTO	PTT input from optional board	1	
TESTI	Ext.PTT output to optional board	0	Ex PTT or TEST SW ON; 0V OFF; 5V
TESTO	Ext.PTT input from optional board	1	
RPTTI	Remote PTT output to optional board	0	Remote PTT ON; 0V OFF; 5V
RPTTO	Remote PTT input from optional board	1	
OPTION	Enable/Disable scrambler board	0	Scrambler ON ; 5V
			Scrambler OFF(normally) ; 0V
CODE1	Scrambler code setting	0	0V or 5V
CODE2	Scrambler code setting	0	0V or 5V
CODE3	Scrambler code setting	0	0V or 5V
CODE4	Scrambler code setting	0	0V or 5V

#### 3.1. Internal I/O Terminal Description

#### **3.2.Connection to Optional Boards**

Terminal Name	SC20-460(Transcrypt)	CDEU-1(Cimarron)	ID-12(CSC)
В	+V	+B	Power Supply
GND	GND	GND	GND
TXI	TXIN *1		
ТХО	TXOUT *1		
RAI	RXOUT *2	SIDE TONE*4	
RAO	RXIN *2		
DETI	(RXOUT) *3		
DETO	(RXIN) *3	DATA IN	
ANI		DATA OUT	AUDIO OUT
PTTI		PTT *	5 PTTIN *5
PTTO	PTT	KEY *	5 PTTOUT *5
TESTI		(PTT) *(	6 (PTTIN) *6
TESTO	(PTT) *6	(KEY) *(	3 (PTTOUT) *6
RPTTI		(PTT) *	7 (PTTIN) *7
RPTTO	(PTT) *7	(KEY) *	7 (PTTOUT) *7
OPTION	SCRAMBLE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CODE1	Binary 1		
CODE2	Binary 2		
CODE3	Binary 4		
CODE4	Binary 8		
AUX I/O		EMER *	3
AUX I/O		CH BUSY *	9
SPM		MUTE *	10

### **APPLICATION NOTE**

#### Notes:

- \*1 Remove R117.
- \*2 Remove R118. Note: RAI and RAO (c

Note: RAI and RAO (de-emphasized squelch controlled audio) should be used for the receive audio in/out for an encryption or scrambler board.

\*3 Remove R120

Note: When DETI and DETO are used, (bypasses deemphasized squelch controlled audio) the TKR-840 can not decode QT/DQT because the scrambler board will not pass sub-audible tones. If the scrambler board modification is need due to use of RAI and RAO, refer to Its manufacturer's Installation manual.

- \*4 If ANI side tone is to be output from an external speaker, connect the ANI board side tone output line to terminal RAI. If side tone output is to output from the front panel local speaker, connect the board side tone output line to IC45, pin 2 (IC45 device: LA4422).
- 4. FPU Setting For Optional Board

#### Voice scrambler

- Select each item to enable for scrambler unit.
   <model>→<TKR-840>→<450-480>→<Voice Scrambler>→"OK"
- Select the channel(s) which will use scramble mode and then press [F10].
   Select a voice scrambler code address (1-of-16, 4 bit BCD

) if necessary.

 Assign the "Scrambler On/Off" function to front panel any PF key or AUX Input.

<Edit>→<Key Assignment>→[PF 2]→"Scrambler On/ Off"

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O ports...>→< AUX Input Functions(12-pin & 25-pin...>→<AUX In>

- \*5 Remove R115.
- \*6 When using an EXT PTT, connect the PTT wires of option board to TESTI/TESTO terminal. Remove R116.
- \*7 When using a Remote PTT, connect PTT wires of option board to RPTTI/RPTTO terminal.. Remove R114.
- \*8 An external switch may be connected to an AUX I (I/O) if an emergency function is required.
- \*9 Some ANI boards have a "channel busy" input line. Use an AUX (I/O) programmed as Carrier Operated Relay or Tone Operated Relay (COR or TOR) output may be used (alternative: use the Squelch Control (SC) line on the 25 Pin D-sub).
- \*10 Some ANI boards have a "speaker mute" output line. Use the SPM line on the 25 Pin D-sub.

The scrambler function is primarily designed for TKR-840 base station operation. However if used in repeater operation, be aware that the repeated audio operation differ between the RAI/RAO and DETI/DETO terminals. When RAI/RAO are used, de-scrambled (clear) audio will be heard from the local speaker and scrambled audio will be transmitted over the air; RAI/RAO are the preferred scrambler receiver audio connection terminals. When DETI/DETO are used, de-scrambled (clear) audio will be heard from the local speaker and scrambled audio will be transmitted over the air; RAI/RAO are the preferred scrambler receiver audio connection terminals. When DETI/DETO are used, de-scrambled (clear) audio will be heard from both the local speaker and transmitted over the air. Since the repeated audio should leave the repeater scrambled (in most applications), it is recommended to use the RAI and RAO.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 1.Outline

The TKR-840 is a UHF-band repeater operating in the 400-430MHz and 450-512MHz frequency ranges. It has the following features:

- High-performance model with enhanced features.
- 32 channel radio with 16 QT / DQT.
- Remote control functions for use by base stations.
- Fine frequency steps using Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS).
- Signaling decoding and AF processing using Digital Signal Processor (DSP).

#### 2.Transmitter Unit

The transmitter unit (X56-305 A/3) consists of the following circuits: (1) internal/external reference circuit, (2) transmitter reference PLL circuit, (3) transmitter DDS circuit, (4) transmitter main PLL circuit, (5) driver circuit, (6) modulation level adjustment circuit, and (7) other circuits.

#### 2.1 Internal/external reference circuit

The internal/external reference circuit switches between the internal +/-1.0ppm/20MHz TCXO (X101) and the 10MHz external reference automatically. If there is no external reference signal applied to the unit, the internal TCXO is used as the reference frequency. When an external reference (10MHz/-10dBm or higher) is applied, the external reference is automatically used as the reference frequency. The circuit consists of Q102, Q106, XF210, Q109, D101, D103, Q15, X101, Q205, D205, Q206, IC204, Q110, Q114, Q112, Q113, Q108, XF211, and Q115.

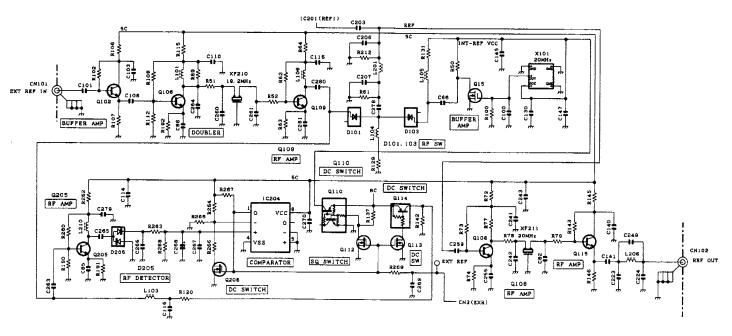


Fig.1 Internal/external reference circuit

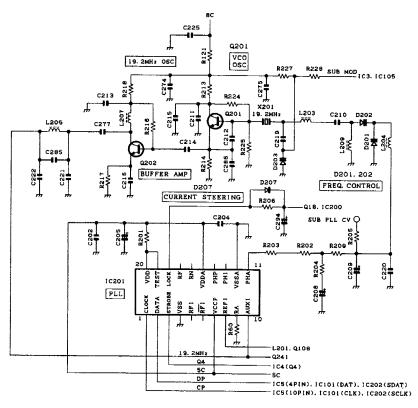
#### 2.2 Transmitter reference PLL circuit

The transmitter reference PLL circuit generates the reference frequency signal (19.2MHz) for the transmitter DDS and modulates the low-frequency components of QT and DQT. This circuit consists of IC201, X201, Q201, and Q202. The VCO consists of Q201, X201, D203, D201, and D202.

The signal generated by the VCO is fed to buffer amplifier Q202 and unwanted harmonics are removed with an LPF. The resulting signal goes to the PLL IC (IC201) and its phase is

compared with that of the reference frequency using the comparison frequency of 200 kHz. The phase difference signal is converted to a DC voltage by a lag-lead type loop filter. The capacitance of D201 and D204 are varied by the DC voltage to keep the VCO oscillator frequency at 19.2MHz. The 19.2MHz oscillator signal is fed to Q241 and used as the reference frequency signal for the transmitter DDS.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**



#### Fig.2 Transmitter reference PLL circuit

#### 2.3 Transmitter DDS circuit

The transmitter DDS circuit produces the reference frequency signal (4.5 MHz) for the transmitter main PLL and modulates the low-frequency components of digital pager modulation. This circuit consists of Q241, IC202, IC107, Q207, Q240, and Q242. The 19.2MHz signal coming from the transmitter sub PLL is amplified by Q241 and fed to IC202. IC202 produces the 4.5MHz reference frequency signal for the transmitter main PLL based on the 19.2MHz signal. Since the comparison frequency of the transmitter main PLL is 100 kHz, the PLL frequency step is 100 kHz. However, fine frequency steps, such as 2.5kHz and 1.25kHz, can be used because the DDS output frequency is variable. IC202 performs binary FSK modulation. Digital pager modulation is implemented by applying low-range modulation to DDS and high-range modulation to the transmitter main PLL. There is a two-stage Butterworth filter (cutoff frequency: 3.2kHz) consisting of IC102 in the high-range modulation line. The IC102 shift input is delayed by IC107 and IC207 to maintain phase balance between the low and high ranges. (See the level adjustment circuit description.)

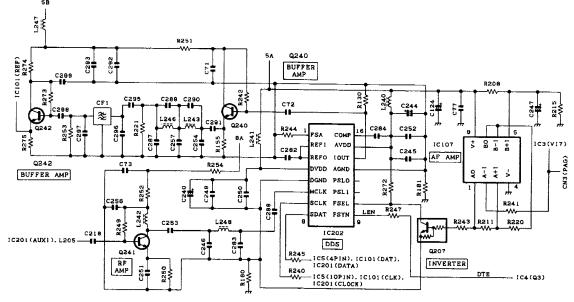


Fig.3 Transmitter DDS circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 2.4 Transmitter main PLL circuit

The transmitter main PLL circuit produces the transmitter frequency signal and consists of VCO (Q1 and Q2) and a single-chip PLL IC (IC101). Transmit frequencies of 450.000 MHz to 464.995 MHz (K1), 480.000 to 496.995 MHz (K2), and 400.000 to 414.995 MHz (K3), are derived from VCO Q1. Transmit frequencies of 465.000 MHz to 480.000 MHz (K1), 497.000 to 512.000 MHz (K2), and 415.000 to 430.000 MHz (K3), are derived from VCO Q2.

IC101 divides the VCO oscillator signal and the transmitter

PLL reference signal (4.5 MHz) and its phase is compared with the 100kHz comparison frequency. The phase difference signal is converted to a DC signal with a lag-lead type loop filter. The DC signal is applied to varicap D1, D3, D2, D4 to lock the VCO oscillator frequency with the desired oscillator frequency. At the same time, the DC signal passes through the IC109 operational amplifier and buffer amplifier, and is output as a voltage signal (CVT) for monitoring the transmitter main PLL lock voltage.

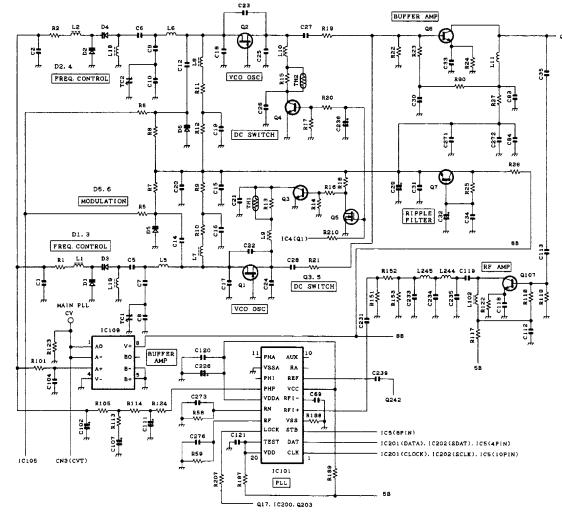


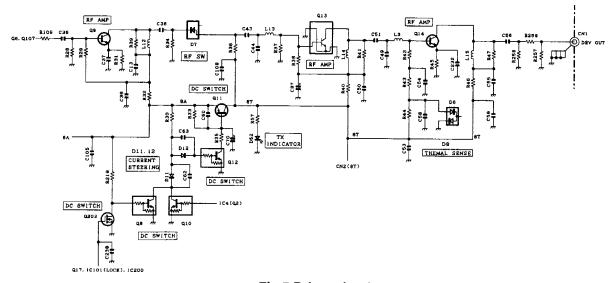
Fig.4 Transmitter main PLL circuit

#### 2.5 Driver circuit

The driver circuit amplifies the transmitter frequency signal to the level required for input to the final unit (X56-305 B/3). This circuit consists of RF amplifier Q9, RF switch D7, RF amplifier Q13, RF amplifier Q14, and switches Q203, Q8, Q10, Q12, and Q11.

The transmitter signal level input to Q13 is about 0 dBm (1 milliwatt). Since it is amplified by about 15 dB by Q13, and also amplified by about 8 dB by Q14, the output from Q14 becomes about 200 milliwatts. After being attenuated by attenuators R257, R258, and R259, the net output is +20 dBm (100 milliwatts) at drive output connector CN1.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**



#### Fig.5 Driver circuit

#### 2.6 Modulation level adjustment circuit

The level adjustment circuit adjusts the modulation signal level to provide the required level of modulation and adjusts the transmitter output power. This circuit consists of IC105, IC3, IC100, IC102, IC203, Q20, and Q21. IC3 is an electronic volume control IC. The signaling frequency change adjustment, signaling modulation balance adjustment, digital pager modulation waveform balance adjustment, maximum AF Dev. change, and the reference voltage setting for transmitter power adjustment are performed according to data from the CPU

using the FPU. IC105 is a modulation signal summing amplifier (A/2) and a signaling signal amplitude fine-adjustment amplifier (B/2). IC102 is a splatter filter for digital pager modulation and has a two-stage Butterworth filter with a cutoff frequency of 3.2kHz. IC203 is a DC amplifier that amplifies the transmitter power reference voltage generated by IC3. Q21 outputs 5 V to the final unit as an H/L signal when the transmitter power mode is "LOW" and outputs 0 V when the transmitter power mode is "HIGH".

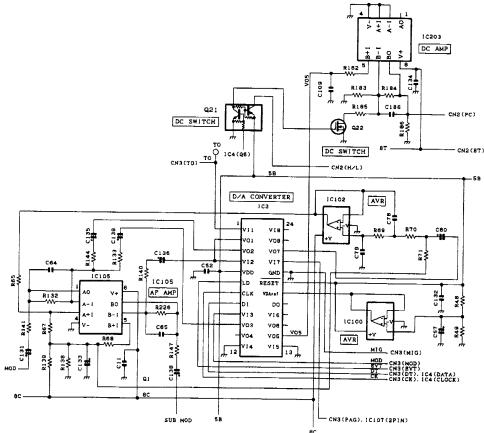


Fig.6 Modulation level adjustment circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 2.7 Other circuits

In addition, IC106 is an EEPROM. The transmitter adjustment data adjusted for each unit is written into the EEPROM. If the unit is installed in another set, it is not necessary to adjust it again from the beginning, but only fineadjustment is necessary for each unit.

IC1, IC2, IC103, IC108, IC205, and IC110 are three-pin AVR ICs. Each circuit contains its own power regulator IC to maintain isolation between circuits.

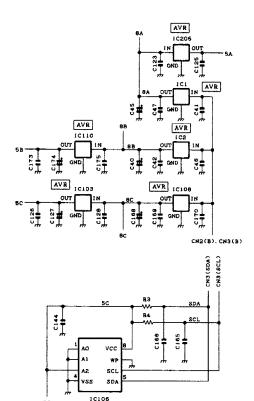


Fig.7 Other circuits

EEPROM

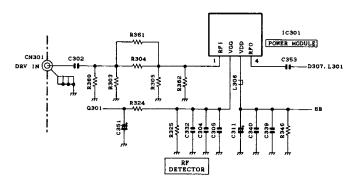
#### **3.Final Unit**

The RF final amplifier unit (X56-305 B/3) amplifies transmitter power to a specified level. This unit consists of the following circuits: (1) transmitter power module, (2) 'harmonic filter circuit, (3) forward/reflected power detector circuit, (4) APC circuit, (5) high temperature detector circuit, (6) common mode spurious filter circuit and (7) AVR circuit.

#### 3.1 Transmitter power module

5C

The power module IC301 uses a low power module M68732\*\* to improve efficiency. The driver output of the transmitter unit passes through an attenuator and enters power module IC301 on its pin 1. Power module IC301 amplifies the RF power according to the voltage at the amplification control pin 2 (VGG) and outputs it on pin 4 (RFO).



#### Fig.8 Transmitter power module

#### 3.2 Harmonic filter circuit

The harmonic filter circuit uses a three-stage "pi" type Chebyshev type LPF consisting of L301, L302, L303, C307, C312, C315, and C316. This circuit removes harmonics from the transmitter output and sends the filtered signal to the forward/reflected power detector circuit.

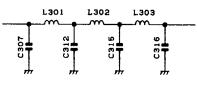


Fig.9 Harmonic filter circuit

#### 3.3 Forward/reflected power detector circuit

The forward/reflected power detector circuit consists of a CM coupling type detection circuit formed by a strip line and a DC amplifier IC303 (A/2, B/2), which are used in high-power mode, and a capacitance coupling double-voltage detector circuit and direct current amplifier IC302 (A/2), which are used in low-power mode. The transmitter power which passes through the strip line is output from CN308.

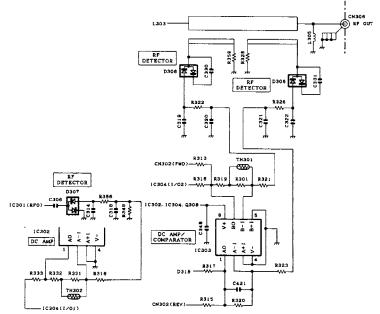


Fig.10 Forward/reflected power detector circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 3.4 APC circuit

The APC circuit consists of differential amplifier IC302 (B/ 2), direct current amplifier Q301, analog switch IC304, and switching transistors Q312 and Q313. The high-power/lowpower detection values are switched by analog switch IC304. The power setting range in the high-power mode is 1 to 5 W; the power setting range in the low-power mode is 100 milliwatts to about 1 W.

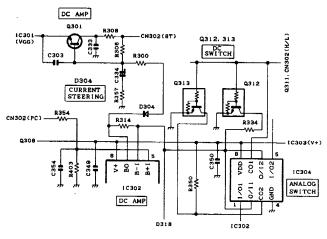


Fig.11 APC circuit

#### 3.5 High temperature detector circuit

The high temperature detector circuit consists of thermal switch TS301 and switching transistor Q302. This circuit disables the transmitter power amplifier to protect the circuits when the final unit temperature is too high (95 °C or higher) and the circuit cannot be operated safely.

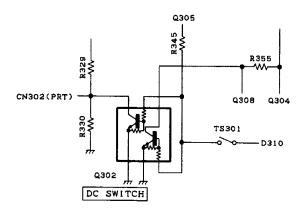


Fig.12 High temperature detector circuit

#### 3.6 Common mode spurious filter circuit

The TKR-840 has a filter (L304) at the DC power line inlet in the final unit to reduce common mode radiation from the power cable.

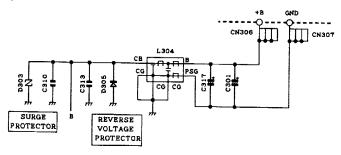


Fig.13 Common mode spurious filter circuit

#### 3.7 AVR circuit

The AVR circuit provides the power supply voltage required to operate power module IC301. This circuit consists of Q306, Q307, D312, Q309, Q310, Q305, Q311 and D317. For continuous-duty operation, there are two large-current AVRs with discrete outputs for the power module using high-efficiency power transistor 2SB951A to prevent concentration of heat.

The 8V AVR is controlled by 8T, and a time constant is set at the beginning of output to start the transmitter power amplifier smoothly and prevent RF splatter.

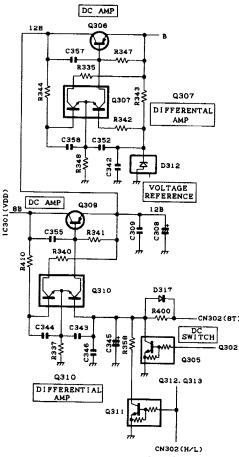


Fig.14 AVR circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### **4.Receiver Unit**

The receiver unit (X55-306) consists of the following circuits: (1) front-end circuit, (2) narrow IF circuit, (3) wide IF circuit, (4) receiver main PLL circuit, (5) receiver sub PLL circuit, (6) receiver DDS circuit, (7) baseband circuit, and (8) other circuits.

#### 4.1 Front-end circuit

The front-end circuit consists of BPF L3, RF amplifier Q7, BPF L16, mixer DBM A1, and IF switch D10. The helical BPF covers frequency ranges 450.000 to 480 MHz (K1), 480.000 to 512.000 MHz (K2), and 400.000 to 430.000 MHz (K3), with a passband of 5.0 MHz.

BPF L16 attenuates the unwanted out-of-band RF components produced by RF amplifier Q7 and sends only the

desired signal to mixer DBM A1. Mixer DBM A1 mixes the first local oscillator signal generated by the first local oscillator PLL with the receive signal coming from the helical BPF L16 to produce the first IF signal (73.05MHz). The first IF signal is fed to the narrow IF or wide IF circuit (depending on programming) by switch D10.

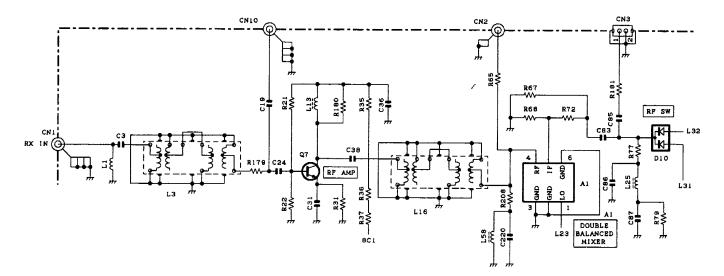


Fig.15 Front-end circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 4.2 Narrow IF circuit

The narrow IF circuit consists of two-pole MCF XF2, fourpole MCF XF4, IF amplifier Q25, IF amplifier Q32, FM detection IC IC7, and ceramic filters CF1, CF3. The unwanted components of the signal are removed by two-pole MCF XF2 and four-pole MCF XF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by IF amplifiers Q25 and Q32. FM IC IC7 produces the second IF signal (450 kHz), ceramic filters CF1 and CF3 remove unwanted components and an IF amplifier amplifies the signal, and the quadrature detector circuit FM-detects the signal to produce a baseband signal, outputting it to pin 15.

The baseband signal passes through analog switch IC23, AF amplifier IC11 (A/2 and B/2), and goes to the Y0 input of multiplexer IC6 and the V2 input of electronic volume control

IC9. The level of the signal that enters V2 of the electronic volume control IC is adjusted, the signal passes through the hysteresis circuit AF switch Q34, goes to IC7 noise filter input (pin 17), and high-frequency components are selected by an HPF consisting of an external RC network. The signal is noise-detected and compared, and the noise squelch signal (N-DET) is fed to DC switch Q36. The signal strength analog voltage (RSSI) from the two second IF amplifiers in IC7 is compared with the reference voltage set by electronic volume control V4 by the internal RSSI comparator, and the RSSI squelch signal (C-DET) is output from pin 20 of IC7. C-DET enters DC switch Q37 and is ANDed with the N-DET by DC switch Q38. A squelch signal (SC) is output from connector CN6.

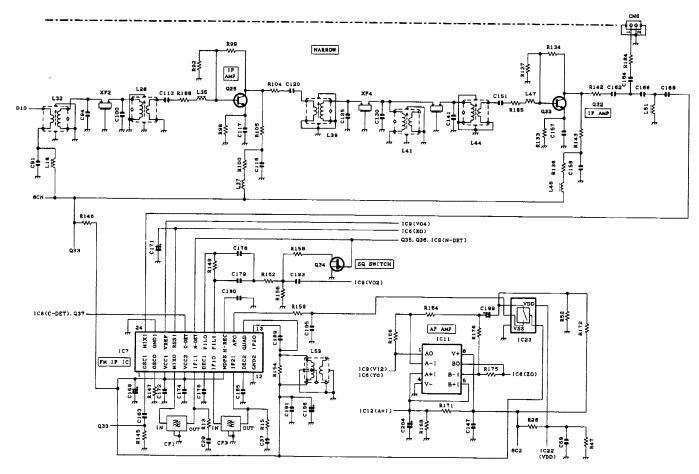


Fig.16 Narrow IF circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 4.3 Wide IF circuit

The wide IF circuit consists of two-pole MCF XF1, fourpole MCF XF3, IF amplifier Q24, IF amplifier Q31, FM detection IC IC8, ceramic filter CF2, CF4. The unwanted components of the signal are removed by two-pole MCF XF1 and four-pole MCF XF3 and the resulting signal is amplified by IF amplifiers Q24 and Q31. The second IF signal (450 kHz) is produced by FM detector IC IC8. Unwanted components of the second IF signal are removed by ceramic filter CF2, CF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by the built-in IF amplifier and FM-detected by the quadrature detection circuit to generate a baseband signal. This signal is output from pin 15. It then passes through analog switch IC22 and AF amplifier IC12 (A/2) and goes to the Y1 input of multiplexer IC6 and the V1 input of electronic volume control IC9. The level of the signal that enters V1 of the electronic volume control IC is adjusted, the signal passes through AF switch Q35, goes to IC8 noise filter input (pin 17), and high-frequency components are selected by an HPF consisting of an external RC network. The signal is noise-detected and the compared noise squelch signal (N-DET) is fed to DC switch Q36. The signal strength analog voltage (RSSI) from the two second IF amplifiers in IC8 is compared with the reference voltage set by electronic volume control V3 by the internal RSSI comparator, and the RSSI squelch signal (C-DET) is output from pin 20 of IC8. C-DET enters DC switch Q37 and is ANDed with the N-DET by DC switch Q38 and output as a squelch signal (SC).

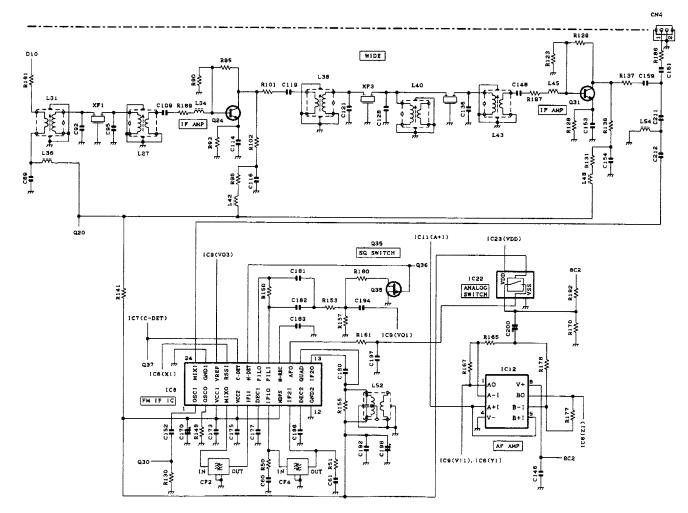


Fig.17 Wide IF circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 4.4 Receiver main PLL circuit

The receive main PLL circuit consists of VCO (Q8, Q9) and a single-chip PLL IC IC1, buffer amplifier Q14, RF amplifier Q3, Q1, Q5, and Q6. The first local oscillator is a lower heterodyne local oscillator, and the VCO oscillator frequency is 376.950 to 406.950 MHz (K1), 406.950 to 438.950 MHz (K2),

326.950 MHz to 356.950 MHz (K3). In addition, the two VCOs cover two bands: the Q8 VCO covers the lower band and the Q9 VCO covers the upper band. PLL IC1 compares the 4.5MHz signal from the receive DDS circuit and the VCO signal with the 100kHz comparison frequency.

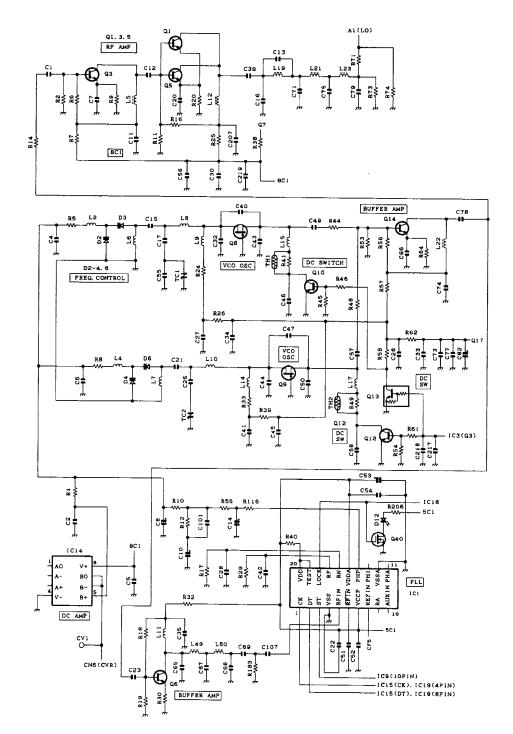
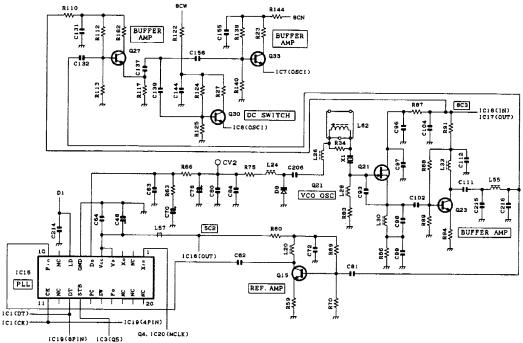


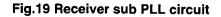
Fig.18 Receiver main PLL circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 4.5 Receiver sub PLL circuit

The receiver sub-PLL circuit produces a second local oscillator signal for the receiver, and consists of PLL IC IC15, crystal oscillator X1, oscillator FET Q21, buffer amplifier Q23, RF amplifier Q15, Q30, Q33, and emitter follower Q27. The VCO consists of a crystal oscillator circuit (Q21 and X1) and varicap D9.





#### 4.6 Receiver DDS circuit

The receiver DDS circuit varies the reference frequency of the receiver main PLL to implement fine frequency steps which cannot be achieved by a single-loop PLL. This circuit is comprised of IC20, Q4, Q39, and CF5. The output frequency is used as the reference frequency for the receiver main PLL.

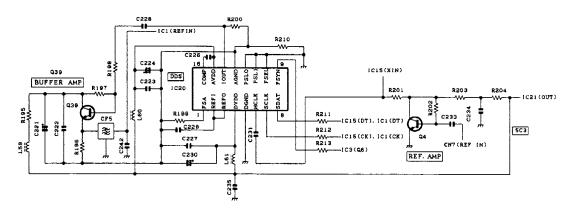


Fig.20 Receiver DDS circuit

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 4.7 Baseband circuit

The baseband signal circuit consists of HPF Q26, LPF Q28, D11, and Q29. The base-band signals detected by the narrow FM and wide FM detection circuits are de-emphasized by LPF

Q28. The sub-audible components of the signal are removed by HPF Q26, and the resulting signal is switched with a squelch signal by D11 and Q29, and output as an RA signal from CN6.

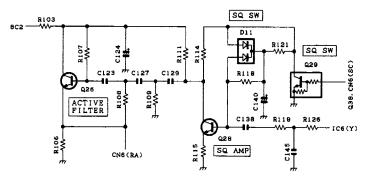


Fig.21 Baseband circuit

#### 4.8 Other circuits

In addition, the receiver circuit contains an EEPROM (IC10) as in the transmitter circuit. Adjustment data for each unit and the last channel data are written into the EEPROM. IC2, IC4, IC13, IC21, IC17 and IC16 are three-pin AVR ICs. Q17 is a

ripple filter for the power supplied to the first local oscillator VCO. IC3 is a shift register. Q16, Q18, Q19, Q20, and Q22 are switching transistors.

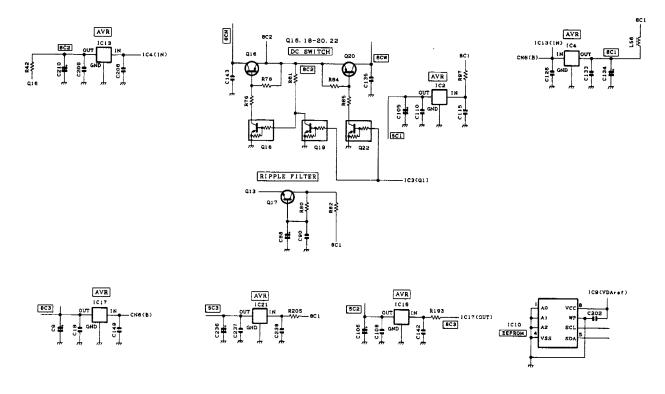


Fig.22 Other circuits

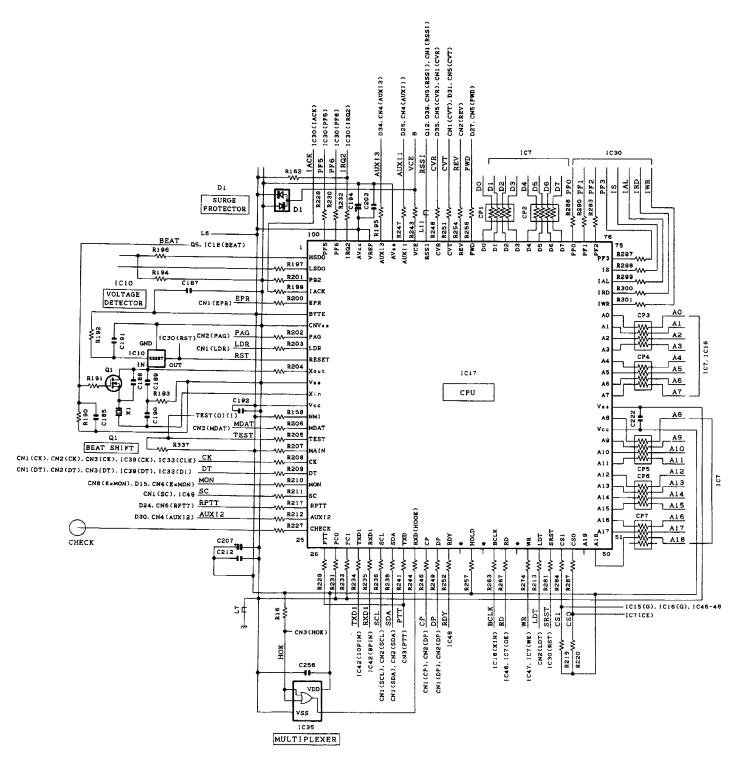
## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

### **5.Control Circuit**

The control unit (X53-388) consists of the following circuits: (1) main CPU, (2) sub CPU, (3) DSP circuit, (4) AF PA circuit, (5) display circuit, (6) baseband circuit, (7) Microphone AGC circuit, (8) RS-232C circuit, and (9) power supply circuit.

#### 5.1 Main CPU

The main CPU (IC17) is a 16-bit single-chip microcomputer containing a 128k ROM and a 5k RAM. This CPU controls the sub CPU, the flash ROM, and the DSP, encodes high-speed and low-speed data, controls the transmitter unit, the receiver unit, the control unit, and the display circuit and sends data to or from an external device.



## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 5.2 Sub CPU

The sub CPU (IC18) is of the same type as the main CPU, but is programmed so that it operates as the sub CPU by connecting its pin 18 to GND (pin 18 of the main CPU is connected to Vdd.). The sub CPU functions as an I/O expander, and controls the flash ROM, DSP, and extended I/O. IC15, and IC16 are data bus buffer ICs.

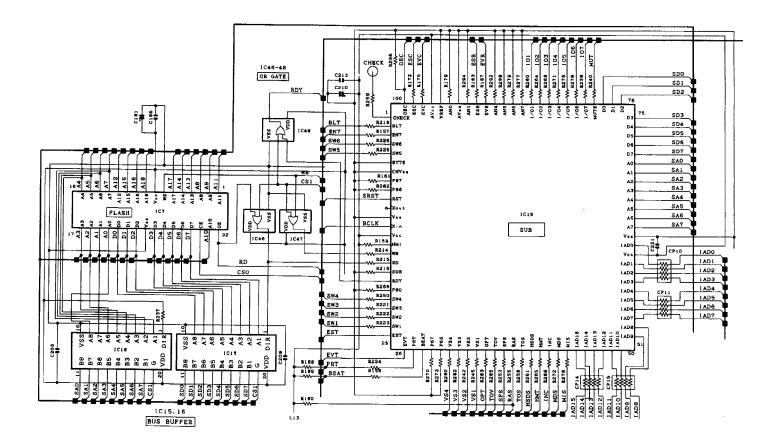


Fig.24 Sub CPU

## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 5.3 DSP circuit

The DSP circuit filters transmitter/receiver audio signals and decodes signaling (QT, DQT). This circuit consists of IC30, IC24, IC27, IC22, IC31, IC34, and IC25. The receiver signal DET is converted from analog to digital by codec IC27 with a sampling frequency of 16.128 kHz. The digitized audio signal is sent to DSP IC30 to process the signaling signal and audio signal. The processed digital audio signal is fed to codec IC27, converted from digital to analog, and the analog signal is output from pin 12 (Vout R). Then, the audio signal is amplified by IC34 (B/2), passes through the IC34 (A/2) low-pass filter, and goes to multiplexer IC37.

The transmitter audio signal coming from pin 13 of IC29 is

amplified by IC22 (B/2), fed to pin 6 (Vin R) of codec IC27, and converted from analog to digital at a sampling frequency of 16.128 kHz. The digitized transmitter audio signal is AGC-processed, pre-emphasized and filtered at 300 Hz to 3 kHz by DSP IC30, and the resulting signal is fed back to codec IC27, converted from digital to analog, and the analog signal is output from pin 15 (Vout L). The transmitter signal from Vout L is amplified by IC34 (B/2), passes through the IC34 (A/2) low-pass filter, and goes to the IC12 (A/2) summing amplifier. IC24 is a counter IC and the clock required for the codec and DSP is generated by dividing the 16.515MHz clock signal produced by DSP IC30.

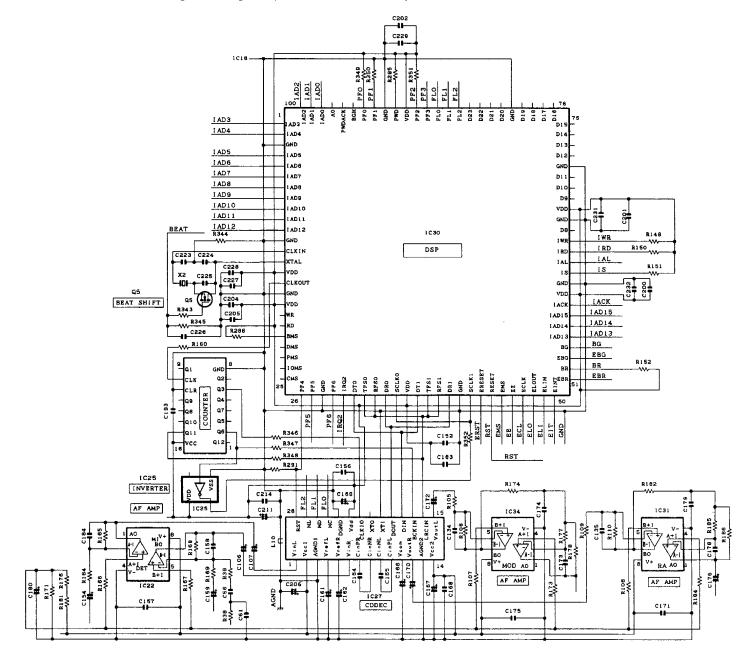


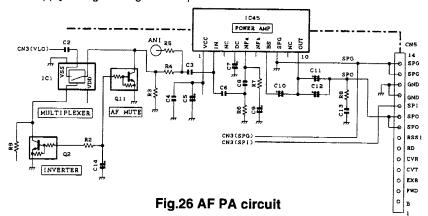
Fig.25 DSP Circuit

## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 5.4 AF PA circuit

The AF PA circuit is an AF amplifier for driving speakers to monitor received audio signals. This circuit consists of IC45. The 4W audio output can be provided to an external 4 ohm speaker by supplying power supply voltage through the 15-pin

test connector "SPO, SPG" on the rear panel. The impedance of the internal speaker is adjusted to provide an audio output of about 0.2 W when the internal speaker is used.



#### 5.5 Display circuit

The display circuit contains 7-segment LED D700, D701 (orange: see the operation manual for details of display.), D703 (green: circuit power supply), D704 (red: transmit), D705 (green: busy), two-color LED D702 (green: internal; red: external reference state), LEDs in switches S700 to S705, IC700, IC701, IC702 and IC703 to display this model channels and states. IC700 to IC703 are shift registers which convert serial data from the CPU to parallel data and light LEDs. Q706, Q707, Q708, Q709, and Q710 are switching transistors which control two-color LED D702. IC704, IC705, and IC706 are three-pin AVR ICs which produce power used for the display circuit.

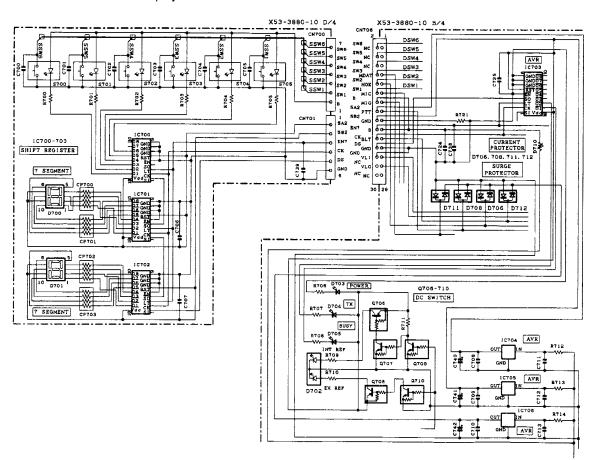


Fig.27 Display circuit

## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 5.6 Baseband circuit

The baseband circuit switches between the modulation signal to the transmitter unit, demodulation signal from the receiver unit, and remote audio signal and adjusts their levels. This circuit consists of IC12, IC13, IC14, IC29, IC32, IC33, IC36, IC37 and IC40. Modulation inputs include local microphone input, low-speed data (LSD), high-speed data (HSD), external audio input (TA), external data input (TD), and

remote modulation input (RTA), and demodulation outputs include receiver audio output (RA), receiver data output (RD), and remote receiver audio (RRA). The multiplexer (IC14, IC29, IC37) changes signals, the electronic volume control (IC33) adjusts the level, and the operational amplifier (IC12, IC13, IC32, IC36, IC42) amplifies and sums signals.

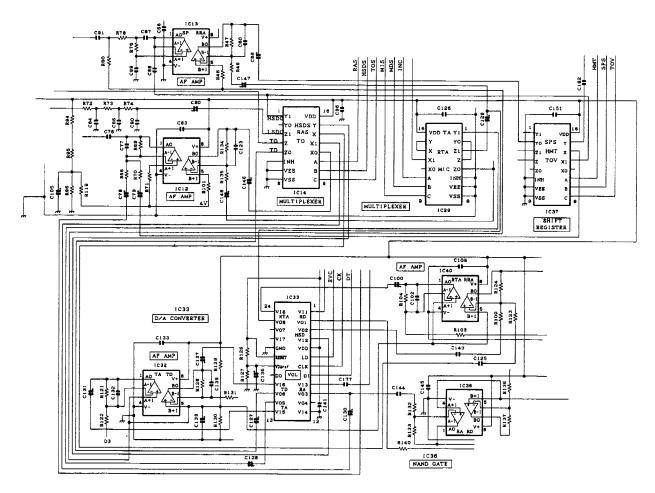


Fig.28 Baseband circuit

## **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### 5.7 Microphone AGC circuit

The microphone AGC circuit AGC-amplifies an audio signal coming from a local microphone so that it does not overdrive the modulator. This circuit consists of IC23, D707, D709, Q700, and Q701. The AGC is operated by controlling the + and - levels of amplitude using the current obtained by positive and negative detection of the amplified audio signal.

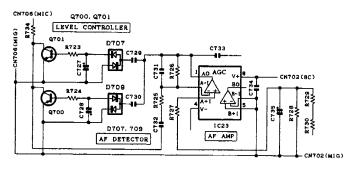


Fig.29 Microphone AGC circuit

#### 5.8 RS-232C circuit

The RS-232C circuit connects the RS-232C serial port of a personal computer directly to this model to perform FPU operation. The FPU operation can also be performed by connecting a programming cable (KPG-46) to the local microphone on the front panel. If the D-sub connector on the rear panel is used, the programming cable is not required. The 232C driver IC (IC42) changes the TTL-232C level. The FPU (KPG-47D) has a new transmitter/receiver circuit monitor function (transmitter: forward power, reflected power display, transmitter main PLL lock voltage; receiver: RSSI display, receive main PLL lock voltage). Data required for this function is also transferred through the RS-232C serial port. The firmware can only be rewritten using the local microphone connector on the front panel.

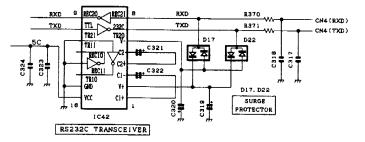


Fig.30 RS-232C circuit

### 5.9 Power supply circuit

The power supply circuit generates power to operate the CPU, DSP, flash ROM, bi-directional buffer, and baseband circuit. This circuit consists of IC3, IC4, IC5 and IC6.

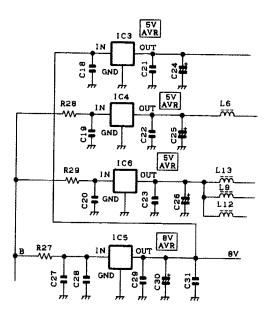


Fig.31 Power supply circuit

## **SEMICONDUCTOR DATA**

# IC17 MAIN CPU (30622M4-103GP) ■ Pin function

Pin	Pin function										
Pin No.	Port name	l/O	Function								
1	HSDO	0	High speed data output								
2	LSDO	0	Low speed data output								
3	P92	-	Not used								
4	IACK	Ι	DSP IDMA Acknowlege input								
5	EPR	0	RX PLL data strobe output								
6	BYTE	1	+5V								
7	CNVss	ł	GND								
8	PAG	0	Digital pager signal output								
9	LDR	I	RX PLL lock detect input								
10	RESET	Ι	Microcomputer reset input								
11	Xout	-	14.745MHz (system clock)								
12	Vss	•	GND								
13	Xin	-	14.745MHz (system clock)								
14	Vcc	-	+5V								
15	NMI	-	Not used								
16	MDAT	1	Not used								
17	TEST	T	Test switch input								
18	MAIN	Ι	Main/Sub CPU select input (H:Sub, L:Main)								
19	СК	0	Common data output								
20	DT	0	Common clock output								
21	MON	-	Monitor switch input								
22	SC		Squelch control input								
23	RPTT		Remote PTT input								
24	AUXI2	-	Auxiliary input 2								
25	CHECK	-	Check port								
26	PTT		PTT switch input								
27, 28	PC0, 1	-	Not used								
29	TXD1	0	Serial interface output 1 (ex. PC)								
30	RXD1	1	Serial interface input 1 (ex. PC)								
31	SCL	0	Serial EEPROM clock output								
32	SDA	1/0	Serial EEPROM data input/output								
33	TXD	0	Serial interface output 0 (ex. PC)								
34	RXD	-									
34	CP	0	Serial interface input 0 (ex. PC)								
	DP	_	PLL clock output								
36		0	PLL data output								
37	RDY	1	CPU ready input								
38		-	Not used								
39	HOLD	-	Not used								
40		-	Not used								
41	BCLK	0	Sub CPU clock output								
42	RD	0	Flash memory/Sub CPU RD bus								
43	BHE	•	Not used								
44	WR	0	Flash memory/Sub CPU WR bus								
45	LDT		TX PLL lock detect input								
46	SRST	0	Sub CPU reset output								
47	CS1	0	Sub CPU chip select								
48	CS0	0	Flash memory chip select								
49	A19	0	Not used								
50~59	A18~9	0	Flash memory address bus								
60	Vcc	•	+5V								
61	A8	0	Flash memory address bus								
62	Vss	-	GND								

Pin No.	Port name	07	Function
63~70	A7~0	0	Flash memory/Sub CPU address bus
71	IWR	0	DSP IDMA write output
72	IRD	0	DSP IDMA read output
73	IAL	0	DSP IDMA address latch output
74	IS	0	DSP IDMA select output
75	PF3	0	DSP RX mute control output
76	PF2	-	Not used
77	PF1	0	DSP modulation control output
78	PF0	·-	Not used
79~86	D7~0	I/O	Flash memory/Sub CPU data bus
87	AN7	I	Forward power voltage input
88	AN6	Ι	Reverse power voltage input
89	AN5	1	TX VCO voltage input
90	AN4	1	RX VCO voltage input
91	AN3	1	RSSI level input
92	AN2	1	Power supply voltage input
93	AUXI1	I	Auxiliary input 1
94	Avss	GND	GND
95	AUXI3	Ι	Auxiliary input 3
96	Vref	I	+5V
97	Avcc	1	GND
98	IRQ2	0	DSP interrupt request output
99	PF6	0	DSP Mic mute control output
100	PF5	0	DSP TX/RX control output

## IC18 SUB CPU (30622M4-103GP)

### ■ Pin function

	Port name	٧O	Function
1	P94	-	Check port
2	BLT	-	Not used
3	EN7	0	LED data strobe output
4, 5	SW6, 5	Ι	PF6,5 key input
6	BYTE	I	GND
7	CNVss	Ι	GND
8, 9	P87, 86	-	Not used
10	RST	Ι	Microcomputer reset input
11	Xout	-	14.745MHz (system clock)
12	Vss	-	GND
13	Xin	-	14.745MHz (system clock)
14	Vcc	-	+5V
15	NMI	-	Not used
16	WR	I	Write enable input
17	RD	ł	Read enable input
18	SUB	I	Main/Sub CPU select input (H:Sub, L:Main)
19	RDY	0	Main CPU ready control output
20	P80	-	Not used
21~24	SW4~1	1	PF4~1key input
25	EST	0	TX shift register data strobe output
26	EVT	0	TX D/A converter IC data strobe output
27	PRT	1	Exiciter Temperature detect input
28	BEAT	0	Beat shift control (H:ON, L:OFF)
29, 30	P67, P66	-	Not used
31~34	VS4~1	0	Voice scrambler data output 4~1
35	OPT	0	Option board cotrol output (H:OFF, L:ON)

# **SEMICONDUCTOR DATA**

Pin No.	Port name	1/0	Function
36	ΤΟΥ	0	Take over control output
37	SPS	0	Local speaker output select
38	RAS	0	RA output select
39	TOS	0	TO output select
40	HSDS	0	High speed data output control
41	HMT	0	High speed data mute control
42	INC	-	Not used
43	MDS	0	Modulation select
44	MIS	0	Mic select
45~50	IAD15~10	I/O	DSP IDMA address/data bus
51~59	IAD9~1	1/0	DSP IDMA address/data bus
60	Vcc	-	+5V
61	IAD0	I/O	DSP IDMA address/data bus
62	Vss	-	GND
63~70	A7~0	1	Address bus
71	D7	I/O	Data bus
72~78	D6~0	I/O	Data bus
79	MUTE	0	Local speaker mute control output
80~86	I/07~1	I/O	Auxiliary input/output 7~1
87~90	AN7~4	-	Not used
91	EVR	0	RX D/A converter IC data strobe output
92	ESR	0	RX shift register data strobe output
93	AN1	•	Not used
94	Avss	-	Not used
95	AN0	-	Not used
96	Vref	-	Not used
97	Avcc	-	Not used
98	EVC	0	Control D/A converter IC data strobe output
99	ESC	0	Control shift register data strobe output
100	OEC	0	Control shift register data output enable

## IC30 DSP (ADSP2185BST133)

### Pin function

Pin No.	Port name	٧O	Function
1, 2	IAD3, 4	1/0	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU
3	GND		GND
4~11	IAD5~12	1/0	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU
12	GND	•	GND
13	CLKIN	Ι	Clock input / 16.515072MHz
14	XTAL	I	Clock input / 16.515072MHz
15	Vdd	-	Vdd
16	CLKOUT	0	DSP clock output / 33.030144MHz
17	GND	-	GND
18	Vdd	1	Vdd
19	WR	0	Memory Write Enable / NC
20	RD	0	Memory Write Enable / NC
21	BMS	0	Byte memory select / pull up
22	DMS	0	Data memory select / NC
23	PMS	0	Program memory select/NC
24	IOMS	0	Memory select/NC
25	CMS	0	Combined memory select / NC
26	PF4	0	Prog. I/O / CODEC reset
27	PF5	Ι	Prog. I/O / Main CPU / Mic mute,0:OFF / 1:ON
28	GND	•	GND

Pin No.		vo	Function				
29	PF6	I	Prog. I/O / Main CPU/ TX / Rxcontrol,0:TX / 1:RX				
30	IRQ2	Ι	Interrupt Req./pull up				
31	DTO	I/O	SPORT0 / CODEC / CODEC Data				
32	TFS0	I/O	SPORT0 / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Data				
33	RFS0	I/O	SPORT0 / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Data				
34	DRO	1/0	SPORT0 / CODEC / CODEC Data				
35	SCLKO	I/O	SPORT0 / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Data				
36	Vdd	-	Vdd				
37	DT1	I/O	SPORT1 / CODEC				
38	TFS1	1/0	SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider				
39	RSF1	I/O	SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider				
40	DR1	1/0	SPORT1 / CODEC				
41	GND	-	GND				
42	SCLK1	1/0	SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider				
43	ERESET		Emulation / ICE conector				
44	RESET	1	Reset IN/Reset IC, ICE conector/DSP reset				
45	EMS		Emulation / ICE conector				
<u>45</u> 46	EE						
40 47	ECLK	-	Emulation / ICE conector				
47 48	ELOUT	-	Emulation / ICE conector				
	·	•	Emulation / ICE conector				
49	ELIN	-	Emulation / ICE conector				
50	EINT	-	Emulation / ICE conector				
51	EBR		Emulation / ICE conector				
52	BR	1	Bus request / pull up, ICE conector				
53	EBG	_	Emulation / ICE conector				
54	BG	0	Bus request / ICE conector				
55~57		1/0	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU				
58	IACK	0	IDMA Acknowlege / Main CPU				
59	Vdd	-	Vdd				
60	GND	•	GND				
61	IS	1	IDMA Select / pull up, Main CPU				
62	IAL	Ι	IDMA Address Latch / pull up, Main CPU				
63	IRD	1	IDMA Read Enable / pull up, Main CPU				
64	IWR	1	IDMA Write Enable / pull up, Main CPU				
65	D8	0/1	Data I/O / NC				
66	GND	•	GND				
67	Vdd	-	Vdd				
68~70	D9~11	I/O	Data I/O / NC				
71	GND		GND				
72~79	D12~19	1/0	Data I/O / NC				
80	GND	-	GND				
81~84	D20~23	1/0	Data I/O / NC				
85	FL2	0	Output Frag / CODEC MC terminal				
86	FL1	0	Output Frag / CODEC MD terminal				
87	FL0	0	Output Frag / CODEC ML terminal				
88	PF3	-	Prog. I/O / Main CPU / RX mute 0:OFF / 1:ON				
89	PF2	1	Mode Select / pull up / HOST mode select				
90	Vdd	-	Vdd				
91	PWD	1	Power Control/VDD				
92	GND	-	GND				
92 93	PF1	-					
93 94			Mode Select / pull down / HOST mode select				
	PF0		Mode Select / pull up / HOST mode select				
95 De	BGH	0	Bus Grant Hung / NC				
96	PWDACK	0	Power Control / NC				
97	A0	0	Address / NC				
98~100	IAD0~2	I/O	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU				

## **DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS**

### CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

PIN. No	Parts name	DESCRIPTION						
IC1	IC	MULTIPLEXER						
IC3~6	IC	AVR						
IC7	IC	FLASH ROM						
IC10	IC	VOLTAGE DETECTOR						
IC12,13	IC	AF AMP						
IC14	IC	MULTIPLEXER						
IC15,16	IC	BUS BUFFER						
IC17,18	IC	CPU						
IC22,23	IC	AF AMP						
IC24	IC	COUNTER						
IC25	IC	INVERTER						
IC27	IC	CODEC						
IC29	IC	MULTIPLEXER						
IC30	IC	DSP						
IC31,32	IC	AF AMP						
IC33	IC	D/A CONVERTER						
IC34	IC	AF AMP						
IC35	IC	MULTIPLEXER						
IC36	IC	NAND GATE						
IC37	IC	SHIFT REGISTER						
IC38	IC	NAND GATE						
IC39	IC	SHIFT REGISTER						
IC40	IC	AF AMP						
IC42	IC	RS232C TRANSCEIVER						
IC46~49	IC	OR GATE						
IC700~703	IC	SHIFT REGISTER						
IC704~706	IC	AVR						
Q1,5	FET	BEAT SHIFT						
Q2,8~10	TRANSISTOR	INVERTER						
Q11	TRANSISTOR	AF MUTE						
Q700,701	TRANSISTOR	LEVEL CONTROLLER						
Q706~710	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH						
D1,3~22,	DIODE	SURGE PROTECTOR						
D24~28,								
D30~32,								
D34~39								
D700,701	LED ASS'Y	7 SEGMENT						
D702	LED	REFERENCE						
D703	LED	POWER						
D704	LED	тх						
D705	LED	BUSY						
D706	DIODE	SURGE PROTECTOR						
D707	DIODE	AF DETECT						
D708	VARISTOR	SURGE PROTECTOR						
D709	DIODE	AF DETECTOR						
D710	VARISTOR	CURRENT PROTECTOR						
D711,712	DIODE	SURGE PROTECTOR						

PIN. NoParts nameDESCRIPTIONA1DBMDOUBLE BALANCED MIXERIC1ICPLLIC2ICAVRIC3ICSHIFT REGISTERIC4ICAVRIC5ICDC AMPIC6ICMULTIPLEXERIC7.8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICPLLIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22.23ICANALOG SWITCHQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ19TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ35<		(~55-5000-~/	
IC1ICPLLIC2ICAVRIC3ICSHIFT REGISTERIC4ICAVRIC5ICDC AMPIC6ICMULTIPLEXERIC7,8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORRF AMPQ16TRANSISTORRF AMPQ17TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ3TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ19TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSIST	PIN. No		DESCRIPTION
IC2ICAVRIC3ICSHIFT REGISTERIC4ICAVRIC5ICDC AMPIC6ICMULTIPLEXERIC7,8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORRF AMPQ16TRANSISTORREF AMPQ17TRANSISTORRE AMPQ18TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ19TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ11TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ4TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ30FETVCO OSCQ4TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ31TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ31TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34T	A1	DBM	DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER
IC3ICSHIFT REGISTERIC4ICAVRIC5ICDC AMPIC6ICMULTIPLEXERIC7,8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ19TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ4TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ5TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ6TRANSISTORDC SWITCH<	IC1	IC	PLL
IC4ICAVRIC5ICDC AMPIC6ICMULTIPLEXERIC7,8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21_2ICANALOG SWITCH13.3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ28TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMP<	IC2	IC	AVR
ICSICDC AMPIC6ICMULTIPLEXERIC7,8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ6TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ6TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ6TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ10,12,13TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ11TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ12TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ3TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ3TRANSISTOR	IC3	IC	SHIFT REGISTER
IC6ICMULTIPLEXERIC7,8ICFM IF ICIC7,8ICJ/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCH01,3TRANSISTORRF AMP04TRANSISTORRF AMP05TRANSISTORRF AMP06TRANSISTORRF AMP07TRANSISTORRF AMP08,9FETVCO OSC010,12,13TRANSISTORRIF. AMP016TRANSISTORRUFFER AMP017TRANSISTORREF. AMP018TRANSISTORRUFFER AMP019TRANSISTORRUFFER AMP010TRANSISTORRUFFER AMP011TRANSISTORRUFFER AMP012TRANSISTORRUFFER AMP013TRANSISTORDC SWITCH014TRANSISTORDC SWITCH015TRANSISTORDC SWITCH021FETVCO OSC022TRANSISTORDC SWITCH023TRANSISTORBUFFER AMP024TRANSISTORSQ SWITCH030FETDC SWITCH031,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCH033TRANSISTORSQ SWITCH034TRANSISTORSUFFER AMP035 <t< td=""><td>IC4</td><td>IC</td><td>AVR</td></t<>	IC4	IC	AVR
IC7,8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICD C AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCH01,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORRUFFER AMPQ34,35FETDC SWITC	IC5	IC	DC AMP
IC7,8ICFM IF ICIC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICD C AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCH01,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORRUFFER AMPQ34,35FETDC SWITC	TIC6	IC	MULTIPLEXER
IC9ICD/A CONVERTERIC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICANALOG SWITCHG1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ6TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ7TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ35TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ36TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ37TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORSUFFER AMP <trr>Q40,41FET<!--</td--><td>IC7.8</td><td></td><td></td></trr>	IC7.8		
IC10ICEEPROMIC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICANALOG SWITCH01,3TRANSISTORRF AMP04TRANSISTORRF AMP05TRANSISTORRF AMP06TRANSISTORRF AMP07TRANSISTORRF AMP08,9FETVCO OSC010,12,13TRANSISTORREF. AMP03TRANSISTORREF. AMP04TRANSISTORREF. AMP05TRANSISTORRF AMP06TRANSISTORREF. AMP07TRANSISTORBUFFER AMP08,9FETVCO OSC010,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCH014TRANSISTORDC SWITCH015TRANSISTORDC SWITCH016TRANSISTORDC SWITCH021FETVCO OSC022TRANSISTORDC SWITCH023TRANSISTORDC SWITCH024TRANSISTORDC SWITCH025TRANSISTORSQ AMP026TRANSISTORSQ AMP027TRANSISTORSQ AMP028TRANSISTORSQ SWITCH030FETDC SWITCH031,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCH033TRANSISTORSQ SWITCH034,35FET <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
IC11,12ICAF AMPIC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,3ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ24TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ34FETDC SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ35TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ36TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ37TRANSISTOR <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
IC13ICAVRIC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ7TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ16TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35<			
IC14ICDC AMPIC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ44TRANSISTORRIFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORRAMPQ27TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35F			
IC15ICPLLIC16,17ICAVRIC16,17ICAND GATEIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCH01,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORRF AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORREP. AMPQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18Q2TRANSISTORQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ44,25TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHQ36TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHQ36TRANSISTORSQ SWITCH			
IC16,17ICAVRIC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ24TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ34TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHQ3TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ41,1FETDC SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTOR <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
IC18ICAND GATEIC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ11FETVCO OSCQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ31TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ31TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWD10DIODERF SWD11DIODERF SW </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
IC19ICINVERTERIC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ33TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ4,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
IC20MOS ICDDSIC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ16TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ33TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ44,41FETDC SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ3			
IC21ICAVRIC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORRF AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ14TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ15TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ33TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ44,41FETDC SWITCHQ1DIODELOCK DETECTORQ2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
IC22,23ICANALOG SWITCHQ1,3TRANSISTORRF AMPQ4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18~20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24Q26TRANSISTORQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ36~38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ44,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2~4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROL <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td>	L		
Q1,3TRANSISTORRFAMPQ4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2~4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODERF SW			
Q4TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORPREQ. CONTROLD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	,		
Q5TRANSISTORRF AMPQ6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36~38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ34,35FETDC SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHQ1DIODELOCK DETECTORQ2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q1,3	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP
Q6TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORIF AMPQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q4	TRANSISTOR	
Q7TRANSISTORRF AMPQ8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORRCTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q5	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP
Q8,9FETVCO OSCQ10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q6	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP
Q10,12,13TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q7	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP
Q14TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORRIPPLE FILTERQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q8,9	FET	VCO OSC
Q15TRANSISTORREF. AMPQ16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORRIPPLE FILTERQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q10,12,13	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q16TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ17TRANSISTORRIPPLE FILTERQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q14	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP
Q17TRANSISTORRIPPLE FILTERQ18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q15	TRANSISTOR	REF. AMP
Q18-20TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q16	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q21FETVCO OSCQ22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q17	TRANSISTOR	RIPPLE FILTER
Q22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q18~20	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q22TRANSISTORDC SWITCHQ23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q21	FET	VCO OSC
Q23TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q22	TRANSISTOR	
Q24,25TRANSISTORIF AMPQ26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW	Q23	TRANSISTOR	
Q26TRANSISTORACTIVE FILTERQ27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORSUFFER AMPQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q27TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36~38TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q28TRANSISTORSQ AMPQ29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36~38TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q29TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36~38TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q30FETDC SWITCHQ31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36~38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q31,32TRANSISTORIF AMPQ33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q33TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36-38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q34,35FETSQ SWITCHQ36~38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2~4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q36~38TRANSISTORSQ SWITCHQ39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q39TRANSISTORBUFFER AMPQ40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
Q40,41FETDC SWITCHD1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
D1DIODELOCK DETECTORD2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
D2-4VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD6,9VARICAPFREQ. CONTROLD10DIODERF SWD11DIODESQ SW			
D6,9         VARICAP         FREQ. CONTROL           D10         DIODE         RF SW           D11         DIODE         SQ SW	<u> </u>		
D10         DIODE         RF SW           D11         DIODE         SQ SW			
D11 DIODE SQ SW			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
D12,13 LED LOCK INDICATOR			
	D12,13	LED	LOCK INDICATOR

# **DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS**

	(X56-3050-X)	^)								
PIN. No	Parts name	DESCRIPTION								
IC1,2	IC	AVR								
IC3	IC	D/A CONVERTER								
IC4	IC	SHIFT REGISTER								
IC5	IC	INVERTER								
IC100	IC	AVR								
IC101	IC	PLL								
IC102,103	IC	AVR								
IC105		AF AMP								
IC106	IC	EEPROM								
IC107	IC	AF AMP								
IC108		AVB								
IC109		BUFFER AMP								
IC110										
IC200	IC	AVR								
		AND GATE								
IC201		PLL								
IC202	MOS IC	DDS								
IC203	IC	DC AMP								
IC204	IC	COMPARATOR								
IC205	IC	AVR								
IC301	IC	POWER MODULE								
IC302	IC	DC AMP								
IC303	IC	DC AMP/COMPARATOR								
IC304	IC	ANALOG SWITCH								
Q1,2	FET	VCO OSC								
Q3,4	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q5	FET	DC SWITCH								
Q6	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q7	TRANSISTOR	RIPPLE FILTER								
Q8	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q9	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP								
Q10~12	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q13,14	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP								
Q15	FET	BUFFER AMP								
Q17,18	FET	DC SWITCH								
Q21,22	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q102	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q106	TRANSISTOR	DOUBLER								
Q107~109	TRANSISTOR	RFAMP								
Q110	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q112	FET	SQ SWITCH								
Q113	FET	DC SWITCH								
Q114	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q115	TRANSISTOR	BEAMP								
Q201	TRANSISTOR	VCOOSC								
Q202	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q202	FET	DC SWITCH								
Q205	TRANSISTOR	RFAMP								
Q205	FET	DC SWITCH								
Q208										
	TRANSISTOR									
Q240	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q241	TRANSISTOR									
Q242	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q301	TRANSISTOR	DC AMP								

PIN. No	Parts name	DESCRIPTION
Q302,304,305	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q306	TRANSISTOR	DC AMP
Q307	TRANSISTOR	DIFFERENTIAL AMP
Q308	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q309	TRANSISTOR	DC AMP
Q310	TRANSISTOR	DIFFERENTIAL AMP
Q311~313	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
D1-4	VARICAP	FREQ. CONTROL
D5,6	VARICAP	MODULATION
D7	DIODE	RF SWITCH
D8	DIODE	THERMAL SENSE
D11,12	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D50,51	LED	LOCK INDICATOR
D52	LED	TX INDICATOR
D101,103	DIODE	RF SWITCH
D201,202	VARICAP	FREQ. CONTROL
D203	VARICAP	MODULATION
D205	DIODE	RF DETECTOR
D206	VARISTOR	CURRENT PROTECTOR
D207	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D303	SURGE ABSORBER	SURGE PROTECTOR
D304	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D305	DIODE	REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTOR
D306-308	DIODE	RF DETECTOR
D310	VARISTOR	CURRENT PROTECTOR
D312	ZENER DIODE	VOLTAGE REFERENCE
D317,318	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D500	VARISTOR	CURRENT PROTECTOR

## PARTS LIST L: Scandinavia K: USA Y: PX (Far East, Hawaii) T: England

Y: AAFES (Europe)

P: Canada E: Europe

M: Other Areas

X: Australia

\* New Parts. A indicates safety critical components. Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

TKR-840

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Parts No. Description		Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Destination		
ii			TK	(R-840		F	1A	<u> </u>	N67-2606-46	PAN HEAD S			
1	3A	*	A62-0726-03	PANEL FRONT		G	2B		N67-3006-46	PAN HEAD S	EMS SCREV	NW	
	50		A02-0720-03	TRIVEL THONT		D	1A,1B		N87-2606-46	BRAZIER HEA	D TAPTITE	SCREW	
<b>^</b>	3A		B10-2590-04	FRONT GLASS		E	1B,2C		N87-2616-46	BRAZIER HEA	D TAPTITE	SCREW	
2						н	1A,2B		N67-3008-45	PAN HEAD S	EMS SCREV	NW	
3	3B		B11-1223-04	FILTER PF									
4	3A		B11-1225-04	FILTER LED		47	38	i i	T07-0347-05	SPEAKER			
5	38	•	B11-1231-04	FILTER 7 SEG			1	<u> </u>					}
6		*	B62-1136-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL				<u> </u>	ONTROL U	NIT (X53-	-3880-	·10)	
7	1 <b>A</b>		E23-1115-04	GROUND TERMINAL		D700,701			LA301DB	LED ASSY			
, 8	20		E30-3343-15	DC CORD		D702			B30-0864-05	LED(RE/GR)			
9	20					D703			B30-2198-05	LED(GR)			
			E30-3344-05			D704			B30-2197-05	LED(RE)			
10			E31-3228-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 15P		D705	1		B30-2198-05	LED(GR)			
11	28		E37-0712-05	FLAT CABLE CONT-TXRX									
12	1B		E37-0713-05	FLAT CABLE TX-FINAL		C1			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
13	2D		E37-0715-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR DSUB		C2,3			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	К	
14	38		E37-0717-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR DOOD		C4			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К	
15	2C,2D		E37-0717-05			C5			C92-0729-05	ELECTRO C	330UF	25WV	
				LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR BNC		C6			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К	
16	18		E37-0719-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR TX-RX									
17	18		E37-0720-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR TX-FINAL		C7			C92-0726-05	ELECTRO C	47UF	25WV	
18	2D	*	E37-0721-15	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR ACC		C8			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
19	18		E37-0791-15	LEAD WIRE WITH TERMINAL DC(+)		C9,10			C92-0726-05	ELECTRO C	47UF	25WV	
20	38		E37-0813-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 7SEG		C11,12			C92-0728-05	ELECTRO C	470UF	16WV	
20	2D	*	1			C13			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	К	
21	20		E37-0814-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 12P									
22			E59-0410-05	SQUARE PLUG		C14			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	
						C18			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	К	
23	1D'		F06-4027-05	FUSE(BLADE) (4A/32V)		C19,20			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	К	
24	2C		F10-2296-04	SHIELDING PLATE		C21-23			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
25	20		F10-2297-04	SHIELDING PLATE		C24-26			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
20	20		110 2237 04	on Lebing Perie									
26	28,2C		G02-0576-14	FLAT CLIP SPRING		C27	1	ļ	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
27	10	+	G02-0829-14	FLAT CLIP SPRING		C28		ŀ	CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	Κ	
28	10		G02-0831-04	FLAT CLIP SPRING		C29			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
29	38		G13-1653-04	CUSHION		C30			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
30	38		G13-1669-04	CUSHION		C31			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К	
50	50			Cosmon									
31	38	•	G13-1703-14	CUSHION		C32-46	[		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
32	3B		G13-1728-04	CUSHION		C49-53	1		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
33	38		G13-1729-04	CUSHION		C54			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	Κ	
34	38	*	G13-1730-04	CUSHION		C55			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
-						C56			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	К	
35	38		G13-1754-04	CUSHION									
36			H10-6612-02	POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE		C57,58	1		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
37			H20-1437-03	PROTECTION COVER		C59			CK73GB1H562J	CHIP C	5600PF	J	
38			H25-0029-04			C60			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
30 39			H25-0025-04 H25-0720-04	PROTECTION BAG (60/110/0 07)		C61		1	CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF	К	
		*	H52-1517-02	PROTECTION BAG (200X350)		C66	1		CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
40			H52-1517-02	ITEM CARTON CASE									
41	1A		J21-8375-04	HARDWARE FIXTURE		C68			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	
				in the tottene		C76			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1 OUF	К	
42			K01-0421-05	HANDLE		C77	1		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
42	3A		K29-3002-14	PUSHKNOB (TEST)		C78-80	1		C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
43	3A 3A		K29-4539-04	KNOB (VOL)		C83			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	К	
			• ·						0/7000				
45	3A	•	N08-0543-04	DRESSED SCREW		C84			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF		
46	1D		N09-2292-05	HEXAGON HEAD SCREW		C86			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF		
A	1C		N32-3006-45	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW		C87	1		CK73GB1H152K	CHIP C	1500PF		
В	3A		N32-4008-45	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW		C88			CK73EB1C105K	CHIPC	1.0UF	К	
C	18		N35-3006-46	BINDING HEAD MACHINE SCREW		C89	1		CC73FCH1H751J	CHIP C	750PF	J	
	1		I			1	1			1			

# **PARTS LIST**

### CONTROL UNIT (X53-3810-10)

Ref. No. Address		idress New parts	Parts No.	Description		Destination	Ref. No.	Address	S New parts	Parts No.	Description			Destination	
C90			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к		C192	1		CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	ĸ	
C91			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	к		C193			CK73FB1E104K				
C96			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF							CHIP C	0.10UF	К	
C100,101				1				C194			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
-			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C200-202			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К	
C102			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C203			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
C105-107			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C204			CK73GB1H471K	СНІР С	470PF	к	
C108			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к		C205			CK73GB1E103K	CHIPC	0.010UF		
C123			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C206		Ì		1			
C125			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C		•					C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
					1.0UF	К		C207		1 *	C92-0771-05	ELECTRO C	220UF	6.3WV	
C126			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C208,209			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
C127			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10 <b>WV</b>		C210,211		*	C92-0771-05	ELECTRO C	220UF	6.3WV	
C128-131			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV		C212-214	1		CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	к	1
C132			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C221,222			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C133			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к	I I	C223,224	1		CC73GCH1H270J	CHIPC			
C134,135			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C225			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIPC	27PF 15PF	J	
											0070001111300	Grill C	1.011	5	
C136 C137,138			C92-0546-05	CHIP-TAN	68UF	6.3WV		C226,227		1	CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C228			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к	
C139		ļ	CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J		C229	1	1	CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	κ	
C140-142			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		C231,232	1	1	CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C143,144			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	κ		C256			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C145			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	ĸ		C200 202			0070001111100				
C145-148			C92-0519-05					C300-303		1	CC73GCH1H101J	CHIPC		J	
1				CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV		C304-312			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
C149			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C313			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	1
C150			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV		C315,316			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	ĸ	
C151			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К		C317,318			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C152			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к		0010 000			0				
C153			CK73EB1C105K	CHIPC				C319-322			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	
					1.0UF	К		C323			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C154			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C324			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	κ	
C155			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	К		C325-327			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
C156,157			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К		C328-330			CC73GCH1H101J	СНІР С	100PF	J	
C158			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		C331-337			CK22CD10100K	CUUD O			
C159		- 1	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV					CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C		К	
C160	1		CK73EB1C105K					C700-705			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIPC	100PF	J	
				CHIP C	1.0UF	к		C706,707			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
C161,162		Ì	C92-0606-05	CHIP-TAN	4 7UF	10WV		C708-710			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	к	
C164,165			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		C711-713			CK73FF1E334Z	CHIP C	0.33UF	Z	
C166			C92-0606-05	CHIP-TAN	4.7UF	10WV		C714,715			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	v	
C167			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C716				f		K	
C168			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	1		1 1			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
2169,170			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN				C717,718			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIPC	100PF	J	
C171			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP-TAIN CHIP C	10UF 0.010UF	10WV		C719			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К	
			OCDICIUUN	0	0.01001	<b>``</b>		C720-722			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
0172			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C723			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к	
C173			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J		C724			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C		J	
C174			CK73GB1H182K	CHIP C	1800PF	к		C725			CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC		-	]
2175			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C727,728						K	
176			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV		C729,730			C92-0501-05 CK73FB1E104K	CHIP-TAN CHIP C	1.5UF 0.10UF	10WV K	
			August					,				5 5	0.1001	ix.	
177	1		CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	к	1	C731			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	I
178			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J		C732,733			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF		
2179			CK73GB1H272K	CHIP C	2700PF	к		C734			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		] [
180,181			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV	1	C735		- 1	C92-0628-05				
182			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C		к		C736,737			C92-0628-05 CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP-TAN CHIP C		10WV J	
102				0.000											
C183			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		ł	C738,739			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
184			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C740-742			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV	
185-187			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	ĸ		CN1-3			E40-5736-05	FLAT CABLE C			
188			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J I		CN4			E40-5960-05	PIN ASSY			
189,190		- 1	CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C		J		CN5			E40-5960-05 E40-5701-05	PIN ASSY PIN ASSY			
				0,000	1.015										
191			CK73FB1C105K	CHIPC	1.0UF	K	1	CN6		+	E40-5702-05	PIN ASSY			i

# **PARTS LIST**

### CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
CN700		*	E40-4676-05	PIN ASSY		R90-93		1	R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
CN701			E40-5986-05	PIN ASSY		R94			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
CN702			E40-5761-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR		R95	1		RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
CN703			E40-5538-05	PINASSY		R96			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
CN705			E40-5701-05	PIN ASSY		R100			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	
			_									
CN706			E40-5960-05	PIN ASSY		R101	1		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
J700	1 1		E08-0876-05	MODULAR JACK		R103			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
						R104			RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R	33K J 1/16W	
L1-5			L92-0140-05	FERRITE CHIP		R105			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
L6			L40-1005-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R106			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
L7			L92-0140-05	FERRITE CHIP								
L9			L40-1005-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R107,108			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
L10,11			L92-0140-05	FERRITE CHIP		R109			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
						R110			RK73GB1J334J	CHIP R	330K J 1/16W	
L12,13			L40-1005-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R114-120			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
X1			L78-0431-05	RESONATOR (14.7456M/8*2.)		R114-120						
X2		-	L77-1799-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR(16.515MHZ/2P		nizi			RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R	33K J 1/16W	
						R122			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
CP1-7			R90-0724-05	MULTI-COMP 1K X4	1	R123			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
CP10,11			R90-1016-05	MULTI-COMP 470 X4		R124		1	RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	
CP14,15			R90-1016-05	MULTI-COMP 470 X4		R125			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
CP700-703			R90-1016-05	MULTI-COMP 470 X4		R126		1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R1			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/16W								
						R127			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K J 1/16W	
R2			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R128			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R3			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		R129			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R4,5			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R130			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R6			RK73G81J105J	CHIP R 1.0M J 1/16W		R131			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
R7			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/16W					110/000/02200		228 3 171000	
						R132			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R8			RK73FB2A2R2J	CHIP R 2.2 J 1/10W		R133			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	l
R9			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		R134			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R10			R92-1252-05	CHIPR OOHM		R135			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	
R16			RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K J 1/16W		R136,137			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R27-29			R92-0685-05	CHIP R 22 J 1/2W								
						R138			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R30,31			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W		R139			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R32			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W		R140			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R33,34			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W		R141,142			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R35			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/16W		R143,144			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R36,37			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W							TOK 5 TYTOW	
						R145-148			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R38			RK73GB1J183J	CHIPR 18K J 1/16W		R149-152			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R39			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/16W		R153,154			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R40-43			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W		R155-157			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R44			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/16W		R158,159			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R45			RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R 33K J 1/16W				.				
						R160			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
746			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R 68K J 1/16W		R161,162			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
347			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W		R164			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
148			RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K J 1/16W		R165			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
849			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R 18K J 1/16W		R166-168			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
166			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W								
60			BK70CB1 MAA L			R169			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
69			RK73GB1J104J	CHIPR 100K J 1/16W	1	R171			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J 1/16W	
70			RK73GB1J563J	CHIP R 56K J 1/16W		R172			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
71			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/16W		R173			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
172-74			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R 2 2K J 1/16W		R174			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
376			RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K J 1/16W		B175			PK720 P1 1102 1			
178			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		R175			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1 0K J 1/16W	
				,		R176			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
80			RK73GB1J474J	CHIPR 470K J 1/16W		R177-180			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
183,84			R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		R181			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
186			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		R182			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
87,88			R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM								
	1 1			1	1	R183		1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	1

# **PARTS LIST**

### CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

R184 R185,186 R187 R188 R189			DK200D4 IO00 I					New parts				Destination
R187 R188			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R277	†	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R187 R188			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R278					
R188			RK73GB1J102J						RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
				CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R279		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
1189			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R280	1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W		R281		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R190			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R282,283		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R191	i I		RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W		R284		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R192		1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R285		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R193			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R286,287		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R194			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W		R288,289	ĺ	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R195			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K   1/16\N/		0000					
R196					1.0K J 1/16W		R290		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R291	ļ	RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
R197			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R292	ł	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R199			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R293		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R200			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W		R294-296		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
3201	Í l		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R297-301		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
7202,203			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R302-305	( <sup>*</sup>	RK73GB1J102J	CHIPR		1
1204	[		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R302-305			1		
3205,206			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R					RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	1
R205,200					1.0K J 1/16W		R307		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R312-318		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
7208,209			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R319-328		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R210-215			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R329		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
1216			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R331		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
3217,218			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R334		RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	,	
1219,220			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R335-342		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W 47K J 1/16W	
3221-227			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R343		RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
3228		1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R344		R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
1229			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R345		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
1230			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R346-348		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
1231			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R349-351		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
2222			RK22001 1101 1		100							
232			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R352		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
233-236			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R353-357		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
237			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R358-372		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
238-240			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R700-705		RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/10W	
241			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R706		RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/10W	
242-252			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R707		RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/10W	
253	1		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R708,709					
254			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W				RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/10W	
255		1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R710 R711		RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/10W	
256		1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R712		RK73FB2A472J R92-1213-05	CHIP R CHIP R	4.7K J 1/10W 100 J 1/2W	
					·					arm fr	100 0 1/200	
257			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R713		R02-0686-05	CHIP R	33 J 1/2W	J
258			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R714		R92-1213-05	CHIP R	100 J 1/2W	
259,260	1		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R715		R92-1279-05	CHIP R	33 J 1W	
261			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R716		RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K J 1/16W	
262			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R717,718		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
263,264			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		B710		DK20001 (22-1			
265				1			R719		RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W	1
1			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R720		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
266			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R721		R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
267,268		- F	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R722,723		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
269			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R724		RK73GB1J682J	CHIP R	6.8K J 1/16W	
270			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R725		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	101 1 1 (10) 1 (	
271			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R726		RK73GB1J224J		10K J 1/16W	
272		1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R727			CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
273		1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W				RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
274,275			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W 1.0K J 1/16W		R728 R729		RK73GB1J154J RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	150K J 1/16W	
									וען מסנ / און ואן און אין אין	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
276			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R730		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	

## **PARTS LIST**

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination
R731,732			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W		Q9			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRA	NSISTOR		
R733			RK73GB1J682J	CHIP R 6.8K J 1/16W		Q10			DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRA	NSISTOR		
R734			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		Q11			DTC363EK	DIGITAL TRA	NSISTOR		
VR700			R12-6423-05	TRIMMING POT.(10K/12)		012			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRA			
										1			
VR701			R05-3442-05	POTENTIOMETER(10K)		Q700			2SA1586(Y,GR)	TRANSISTOR	ſ		
S700-705			S70-0410-15	TACT SWITCH		Q701			2SC4116(Y)	TRANSISTOF			
S706			S40-2441-15	PUSH SWITCH		Q706			DTA114EUA	DIGITAL TRA	NSISTOR		1
						Q707			DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRA	NSISTOR		
D1			DA204U	DIODE		Q708			DTA114EUA	DIGITAL TRA	NSISTOR		
D3-22			DA204U	DIODE		Q709,710			DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRA	NSISTOR		
D24-28			DA204U	DIODE						ļ			1
030-32			DA204U	DIODE		н	X UN	IT (	(X55-3060-X	X) -10:I	K, -11:	:K2, -12:K	(3
034-39			DA204U	DIODE		D12,13			B30-2130-05	LED(YG)			
D706			DA204U	DIODE		C1			CC73GCH1H030C	СНІР С	3.0PF	С	
0707	1		HSM88AS	DIODE	I	C2	1		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К	
0708			DA204U	DIODE		C3			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к	
D709			HSM88AS	DIODE		C4			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
0710			MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR		C5			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
710			WINALOWID CO / O-UZ						JC/JUDITIUJK		0.01001	ĸ	
711,712			DA204U	DIODE		C6			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
						C7			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К	
21			TC7S66FU	IC(ANALOG SWITCH)		C8			C92-0511-05	CHIP-TAN	0.15UF	35WV	·
3			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		C9			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
24			TA7805F	IC		C10			C92-0545-05	CHIP-TAN	2.2UF	6.3WV	
25			NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)		1							
6			TA7805F			C11			CK72CD1U471K	CHIRC	47005	v	
0			TA70001						CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
-			A TOO OA OA OA OA OA			C12			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6 0PF	D	К2
7			AT29C020-90TI	IC		C12			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	K
10			RH5VL42C	IC(REGULATOR)		C12	1		CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	К3
212,13			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	1	C13			CC73GCH1H1R5C	CHIP C	1.5PF	С	К2
14			BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)									
15,16		*	TC74VHC245FT	IC		C13			CC73GCH1H2R5C	CHIP C	2.5PF	С	к,кз
						C14			C92-0001-05	CHIP-C	0.1UF	35WV	1,10
C17,18			30622M4-103GP	MPU						1			
					1	C15		*	CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	В	K2
22,23			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)		C15			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	к
24			TC74HC4040AF	IC(BINARY COUNTER)		C15		*	CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	В	КЗ
25			TC7S04F	IC(2CH NAND GATE)				1					
27		+	PCM3000E	IC		C16			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	К2
						C16			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	ĸ
29			BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)		C16			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	КЗ
:30		*	ADSP2185BST133	IC(DSP MICROCOMPUTER)		C17			CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C		B	K2
			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)				+		1	6.0PF		1
31,32						C17			CC73FCH1H120G	CHIP C	12PF	G	К
33			M62364FP	IC(D/A CONVERTER)		1.							
34			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)		C17		*	CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF	G	К3
	1					C18			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	κ	
35			TC7S32FU	IC(2INPUT OR GATE)		C19,20			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к	
36			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)		C21		•	CC73FCH1H040B	CHIP C	4.0PF	В	К2
37			BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)		C21			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5 0PF	B	ĸ
C38			TC7S00FU	IC(NAND GATE)		1			_0.0.0.0000		0.011	2	"
C39	]					C21			00705014110000		0.005		
.22			BU4094BCFV	IC(8bit SHIFT/STORE REGISTER)		C21			CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	К3
						C22			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		1
C40			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)		C23			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	С	1
C42			ADM232LAR	IC(RS-232C DRIVERS/RECEIVERS)		C24			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	1
245			LA4422	IC(AF POWER AMP/ 5.8W)		C25			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	В	К2
246-49			TC7S32FU	IC(2INPUT OR GATE)									
700-703			BU2114F	IC(LED DRIVER)		C25			CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В	ĸ
						C25			CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF	G	КЗ
704			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		C26							<sup>N.3</sup>
									CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	1
705			TA78L05F	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		C27			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		1
706			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		C28,29			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	К	
11			2SK1824	FET		1							
12			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		C30,31			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к	1
						C32		+	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	К2
5	1		2SK1824	FET		C32 C32							1
3									CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	К
	1		DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	1	C32		*	CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	В	K3

~

## **PARTS LIST**

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descripti	on	Destination
C33			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF		1	C83-85	1		CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
C34,35			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	] [	CB6			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF		
C36			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	ĸ	1 1	C87				_		J	
C37			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF						CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К	
C38			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIPC	100PF	K J		C88 C89-91			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
				or the G	10011	5		009-91			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
C39			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J		C92			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 0PF	С	
C40		- 1	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7 OPF	В	K2	C93			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	
C40		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	ĸ	C94			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5 0PF	С	
C40		•	CC73FCH1H120G	CHIP C	12PF	G	КЗ	C95			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 0PF	C	
C41			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C96,97			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	4 UFF 0 010UF		
C42			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	к		000			000000				
C43		*	CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В		C98			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	1
C44		.				-		C99			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	К	
			CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7 OPF	В	K,K2	C100			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	С	
244			CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	В	K3	C101			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C	0 022UF	к	
C45,46			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		C102			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2 OPF	С	
247		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7 OPF	8	К,К2	C102 104			CK72CD AUX 20K				
C47		•	CC73FCH1H110G	CHIPC	11PF	G	i I.	C103,104			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		1
248							К3	C105,106			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6 3WV	
			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C107			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К	
49			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0 5PF	В		C108-110			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
50		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7 OPF	В	К2	C111			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
50		•	CC73FCH1H100B	СНІР С	10PF	В	К,КЗ	0112 112			CK-200D to the opt				
51,52			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	1000PF	ĸ	N,NJ	C112,113			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
53								C114			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	Κ	ŀ
			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C115			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	К	
54			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C116			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
55		*	CC73FCH1H040B	CHIP C	4 OPF	В	К3	C117			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
56			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	К,К2	C118-120			CK200D4U40DK	0.000			
57			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C		B	N,NZ				CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	К	
58					0 5PF	-		C121			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 0PF	С	
		Ì	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		C122			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	К	
59-61	ĺ		CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	К		C123			CK73GB1H562K	CHIP C		ĸ	
52			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		C124			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
63			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 C10UF	ĸ		C125					4 407		
64		- 1	CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC		1					CC73GCH1H040B	CHIP C		В	
				1	1000PF	К		C126			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	К	
65			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D		C127			CK73GB1H562K	CHIP C	5600PF	К	
66			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К		C128			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C		С	
7			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J		C129			CK73GB1C393K	CHIP C	0 039UF		
8			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8 OPF	D		0100			0000				
9	F		CK73GB1H471K	1				C130			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	
				CHIP C	470PF	K		C131			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	К	
0			C92-0555-05	CHIP-TAN	0 047UF	35WV	1	C132			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF	С	
1			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	K2	C133	1		CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		1
1			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	к	C134			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV	
,	}		CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	ل	КЗ	C135					0.040.05		
2,73			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	1	NU				CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
4						K		C136			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF		
			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К		C137			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
5			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	K2	C138			CK73GB1C333K	CHIP C	0 033UF		
5			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	к	C139			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF		
5			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	КЗ	C140			002 0001 05	ÓLUD O	0.000	00140	
6		F	C92-0001-05	CHIP-C					[		C92-0001-05	CHIP-C		35WV	
7			CK73FB1E104K		0 1UF	35WV		C141			CC73GCH1H040B	CHIP Ç	4.0PF	В	
				CHIP C	0 10UF			C142			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	К	
3			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C		С	K,K2	C143,144			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	К	
3			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5 OPF	С	К3	C145			CK73GB1E223K	CHIP C	0 022UF		
9			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6 OPF	D	K1	0146.149			CKASCOLUMOOK	ÓUUD C			
9			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C				C146-148			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
a i		1			8 OPF C	1	К	C149			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K	
			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C		D	K3	C150			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	1
			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		C151,152			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
1			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2 OPF	c		C153			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
2			C92-0728-05	ELECTRO C	470UF	16WV		015 1 155			0//2002				
		1	002-0120-00	LLLG I NU U	4/005	IUVVV		C154,155			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF I	<i>(</i>	1

# **PARTS LIST**

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C156			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	С		C236			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN 47UF 6.3WV	
C157			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		C237			CK73GB1H103K	CHIPC 0.010UF K	
158,159			CK73GB1H103K	СНІР С	0.010UF	К		C238	:		CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC 0.10UF K	
160,161			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ		C242			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIPC 10PF D	
C162,163			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			TC1,2			C05-0393-05	CERAMIC TRIMMER CAP(8P/12)	
164			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		CN1			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
165			C92-0003-05	CHIP-TAN	0 47UF	25WV		CN2			E04-0154-05	PIN SOCKET	
166			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D		CN3-5			E40-5538-05	PIN ASSY	
167			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	κ		CN6			E40-5736-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR	
168			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К		CN7			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
169,170			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		CF1			L72-0956-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
171			C92-0003-05	CHIP-TAN	0.47UF	25WV		CF2	ł		L72-0953-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
172,173			CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC	0.10UF	K		CF3			L72-0956-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
174,175			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC		ĸ		CF4			L72-0953-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
176,177			CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC				CF5					
.70,177			CK73FBTET04K		0.10UF	ĸ		UF5			L72-0976-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
178,179			CK73GB1H221K	CHIP C	220PF	к		L1			L34-4523-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
180			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	К		L2			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	1
181,182			CK73GB1H221K	CHIP C	220PF	к		L3	1		L79-1529-05	HELICAL BLOCK	ĸ
83-186			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	κ		L3	1	*	L79-1730-05	HELICAL BLOCK	К2
87,188			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		L3		•	L79-1736-05	HELICAL BLOCK	КЗ
189,190			CC73GCH1H270J	СНІР С	27PF	J		L4			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10H/2522/	
191,192			CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC	0 10UF	ĸ		L4 L5			L40-1098-76 L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	14.140
								1					K,K2
193			CC73GCH1H680J	CHIP C	68PF	J		L5			L40-2275-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	К3
94			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		L6,7			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
195			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		L8			L34-4524-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
96			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		L9			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
97			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		L10			L34-4524-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
98-200			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		L11			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
201,202			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		L12			L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	к
203			C92-0775-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	4WV		L12			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	К3
04			C92-0629 0C	CHIP-TAN	10115	10\4A/		112.12			40 1675 04		
204			C92-0628-05		10UF	10WV		L12,13			L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	K2
206		l	CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J		L13			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	К
207			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К		L13			L40-2275-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	K3
208			CK73FB1É104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	κ		L14,15			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
209			CK73GB1H103K	CHIPC	0 010UF	К		L16			L79-1529-05	HELICAL BLOCK	к
10			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV		L16			L79-1730-05	HELICAL BLOCK	K2
211			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8 OPF	D		L16			L79-1736-05	HELICAL BLOCK	K3
12			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF			1.4-					1 13
								L17			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10H/2522/	
:13 :14			CK73FB1E104K CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C	0.10UF 1000PF			L18 L19			L40-1005-34 L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	
			EN GUITTUER								L+U-13/3-34	SWALL HALD INDUCTOR(15NR/8)	
15,216			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J		L20			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
17			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к		L21			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	КЗ
18,219			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		L21,22			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	K,K2
20			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6 OPF	D	К2	L21,22			L40-3375-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(33NH/8)	K,NZ K3
220			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7 OPF	D	K K	L22 L23			L40-3375-34 L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(33NH/8) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	N3
			007000111111										
20			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9 OPF	D	К3	124			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
21			C92-0514-05	CHIP-TAN	2.2UF	10WV		L25			L40-1085-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100NH/8)	
22			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF		· ·	L26			L40-5685-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(560NH/8)	
23			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к		L27			L34-4528-05	COIL	
24			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		L28			L34-4529-05	COIL	
26,227			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к		L29			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
28,229			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			L30			L40-3385-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(330NH/8)	1
30			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF			L30 L31			L40-3385-34 L34-4528-05	COIL	
.30 !31			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP-CAIN CHIP C	0.010UF								
33,234			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			L32 L33			L34-4529-05 L40-2285-34	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220NH/8)	
35			CK73FB1C105K	CHIP C	1 OUF	К		L34,35			L40-1085-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100NH/8)	

## **PARTS LIST**

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
L36,37		1	L40-1005-34	SMALL FIX	(ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R32	1	<u> </u>	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
L38			L34-4528-05	COIL			R33	1	1	R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0.0HM	
L39			L34-4529-05	COIL			R34		[				
L40			L34-4528-05	COIL			-	{		RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W	
L40 L41			L34-4529-05	COIL			R35 R36			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	
241			134-4323-03				H36			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L42			L40-1005-34		(ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R37,38			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L43			L34-4528-05	COIL			R39			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
L44			L34-4529-05	COIL			R40			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L45		.	L40-1085-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(100NH/8)		R41			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J 1/16W	К,К2
L46			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R41			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	K3
L47			L40-1085-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(100NH/8)		R42,43			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L48			L40-1005-34	1	ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R44			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R		
L49,50			L40-1875-34		ED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	К,К2	R45			RK73GB1J4703			
L49,50			L40-2275-34		ED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	K3					CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
151	ļ		L40-3985-34			NJ	R46	i i		RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
1,51			140-3900-34	SIVIALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(390NH/8)		R47			RK73GB1J562J	CHIP R	5.6K J 1/16W	
L52,53			L34-4530-05	COIL			R48			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	
L54			L40-3985-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(390NH/8)	1	R49			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J 1/16W	K,K2
L55			L40-6875-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(68NH/8)		R49			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	K3
L56		- 1	L40-1075-34		ED INDUCTOR(10NH/8)		R50,51			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	~J
L57			L92-0131-05	FERRITE CH			R52			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W 100K J 1/16W	
											onr n		
L58			L40-1575-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)		R53,54			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
L59-61			L40-1015-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(100UH/8)		R55			RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W	
L62			L34-2034-05	COIL			R56			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
X1			L77-1753-05	CRYSTAL P	ESONATOR(72.6MHZ)		R57			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R		
XF1			L71-0510-05	MCF	(7 5K/3P)		R58			RK73GB1J101J	CHIPR	100 J 1/16W	
					(* 0.00.)		1100			110/300134723		4.7K J 1/16W	
XF2			L71-0511-05	MCF	(3.75K/3P)		R59,60			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W	
XF3			L71-0527-05	MCF	(73.05MHZ 8.5K)		R61			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
XF4			L71-0528-05	MCF	(73.05MHZ 4.25)		R62			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
							R63			RK73GB1J184J	CHIP R	180K J 1/16W	
R1			RK73GB1J105J	CHIP R	1.0M J 1/16W		R64			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R		
R2			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W		1.04			11010101010	Unir n	100 J 1/16W	
R3,4			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R65			BK70001 1100 1	0.000		
R5	Ì		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM					RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R6			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R			R66			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
10	1		NK73GB1J223J	CHIPR	22K J 1/16W		R67,68			RK73GB1J821J	CHIP R	820 J 1/16W	
R7			DK20004 (470)	0.000			R69,70			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R8			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R71			RK73FB2A120J	CHIP R	12 J 1/10W	
1			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM								
R9			RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56 J 1/16W	1	R72			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W	
R10,11			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R73,74			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
R12			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W	1	R75			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
							R76		1	RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W	
R13			RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W		R77			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	
R14			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	КЗ							
R14			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	K,K2	R78			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R15	1		RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W		R79			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R		
R16,17			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	1	R80			RK73GB1J122J	1	1.0K J 1/16W	
							R81				CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R18,19			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W					RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R20			RK73FB2A100J				R82	1		RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R	22 J 1/10W	
R21				1	10 J 1/10W								
1		1	RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W		R83	ŀ		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R22	1		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R84			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R23			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R85			RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W	
							R86			RK73GB1J391J	CHIP R	390 J 1/16W	
R24			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R87			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R25			RK73FB2A100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/10W		1						
R26			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R88			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
R27			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R89			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R28			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R90			RK73GB1J681J	CHIPR		
							R91			RK73GB1J681J		680 J 1/16W	
R29			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J 1/16W		R92			RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R30			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W							680 J 1/16W	
R31			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R93			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	60 1 1/10/14	1
			-	1	,				1	11/1000110000		68 J 1/16W	

## **PARTS LIST**

		parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
R94			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R154,155			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
R95			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W		R156,157			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R	3.3K J 1/16W	
R96			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R158			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
R97			RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R	22 J 1/10W		R159			RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W	
R98			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R160			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
R99			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	15K J 1/16W		0101			RK200R4 IS20 I			
							R161		1	RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W	
R100			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R162			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W	
R101			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W		R163			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R102			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R164,165			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R103			RK73GB1J101J	CHIPR	100 J 1/16W		R166			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J 1/16W	
R104			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W		R167			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R105			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R168			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R106			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R169			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R107			RK73GB1J564J	CHIP R	560K J 1/16W		R170			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R108			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R171			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R109			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R172			BK200B4 1004 1			
R110			RK73GB1J223J					ļ		RK73GB1J684J	CHIP R	680K J 1/16W	
				CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R173,174	}	1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R111			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R175			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R112			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R176-178	1		RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R113			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R179			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R114			RK73GB1J394J	CHIP R	390K J 1/16W		R180,181			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R115			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R182			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R116			RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W		R183			RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56 J 1/16W	
R117	. 1		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R184			RK73GB1J102J	CHIPR		
R118			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W		R185	ļ		RK73GB1J102J	CHIPR	1.0K J 1/16W 18 J 1/16W	
7119			RK73GB1J393J	CHIP R	39K J 1/16W		R186			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R120			R92-0679-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R187			RK73GB1J180J	CHIP R	18 J 1/16W	
R121			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W		R188-191			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R122			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R192			RK73GB1J684J	CHIP R	680K J 1/16W	
R123			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W		R193			RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R	22 J 1/10W	
R124			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R194			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R125			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R195			RK73GB1J101J			
R126			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W		R196				CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R127			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R						RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W	
R128			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W 68 J 1/16W		R197 R198			RK73GB1J153J RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	15K J 1/16W	
					00 0 1/1000		1130			NK73GB IJ IUZJ	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R129			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W		R199			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W	
R130			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R200			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	
R131	1		RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R201			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R132		1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R202			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R133			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R203			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
R134			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W		R204				CUIDE	100	
7135			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R						RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
					10K J 1/16W		R205			RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R	22 J 1/10W	
R136			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R206,207	:		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
7137			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W		R208			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R138			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R209			RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56 J 1/16W	
139			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R210			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
7140	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R211-213			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R141			RK73FB2A681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/10W		R214			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM K	
1142			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W		R215			R92-1252-05	CHIPR	0 OHM K2	
8143			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R216			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM K3	
3144,145			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 1 1/16\8/		D1			1000055	DIODE		
				1	100 J 1/16W		D1			1SS355	DIODE		
8146			RK73FB2A681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/10W		D2-4			1SV283		CAPACITANCE DIODE	
147,148			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		D6			1SV283	VARIABLE	CAPACITANCE DIODE	
149,150			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J 1/16W		D9			1\$V283	VARIABLE	CAPACITANCE DIODE	
1151		ĺ	RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		D10			DAN235K	DIODE		

# PARTS LIST

RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX) TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descrip	tion	Destination
IC1		i	SA7025DK	IC(PLL SYSTEM)		D52		- poi 13	B30-2048-05	LED			
IC2			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		0.52			B30-2040-05				1
IC3			BU4094BCFV	IC(8bit SHIFT/STORE REGISTER)		C1,2			CK72CD1U400K	0.000			
IC4	1		TA7808S	IC(REGULATOR)					CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
IC5			NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)		C3,4			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К	
100			N31012304L	IC(OF AIMF AZ)		C5			CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В	К3
106			BUAGEODOC			C5,6		*	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K2
			BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)		C5,6		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	к
IC7,8			TA31137FN	IC(IF IC)	1								
IC9	ł		M62364FP	IC(D/A CONVERTER)	1	C6		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	КЗ
IC10			AT2408N10SI2.5	IC(8kbit SERIAL EEPROM)		C7		+	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	K2
IC11,12			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)		C7			CC73FCH1H150G	CHIPC	15PF	G	ĸ
						C7			CC73FCH1H160J	CHIPC	16PF	J	КЗ
IC13			NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)		C8			CC73FCH1H040B	CHIPC	4.0PF	B	K,K2
IC14			NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)							4.011	0	N, NZ
IC15			LMX1511TMX	IC(PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER)		C8		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CUIDO	0.005		
IC16			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		C9		*		CHIP C	8.0PF	В	К3
IC17			NJM78L08UA						CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	К2
			NOIVI7 OLUGUA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)		C9			CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF	G	К,КЗ
1010			7040045			C10		•	CC73FCH1H040B	CHIP C	4.0PF	В	K2
IC18			TC4S81F	IC(UNLOCK COMPALETER)		C10			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	В	к
IC19			TC74HC14AF	IC(SCHMITT INVERTER)									
IC20		*	AD9835BRU	MOSIC		C10			CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	КЗ
IC21			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)		C11			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	-	
IC22,23			TC7S66FU	IC(ANALOG SWITCH)		C12			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIPC	0.5PF	В	
						C13			CK73GB1H471K	CHIPC	470PF	ĸ	
Q1		1	2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	1 1	C14			CC73GCH1H0R5B	1			
03			2SC3356	TRANSISTOR	1	014			CC/3GCH THURSE	CHIP C	0.5PF	В	
Q4		- 1	2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR		045.40							
Q5						C15,16			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR		C17		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	K2
Q6			2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR		C17		•	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	КЗ
						C17,18		•	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	к
07			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR		C18		٠	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K2
Q8,9			2SK508NV(K53)	FET							0.0.1	5	NZ.
Q10			2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR		C18			CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	<b>K</b> 2
Q12			2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR		C19-21			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C			К3
Q13		- 1	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		C22			CC73FCH1H070B	1	1000PF		
-						C22		*		CHIP C	7.0PF	В	K2
Q14			2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR				•	CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	В	ĸ
Q15			2SC4225(N24) 2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR		C22-25		•	CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF	G	K3
Q16													
			2SB1386(R)	TRANSISTOR		C23		*	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K2
Q17			2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR		C23		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	к
Q18,19			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		C24		*	CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В	K2
					1	C24		+	CC73FCH1H110G	CHIPC	11PF	G	ĸ
020			2SB1386(R)	TRANSISTOR	1 1	C25		+	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIPC	8.0PF	B	K,K2
Q21			2SK508NV(K52)	FET						1	0.011	5	N,NZ
022			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		C26			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	100000	r	
023			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR		C27			CC73GCH1H010B		1000PF		140
024,25			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR						CHIP C	1.0PF	B	К3
						C27,28			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	B	K,K2
026			2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR		C28			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIPC	0.5PF	В	К3
027	ļ			TRANSISTOR		C29			C92-0728-05	ELECTRO C	470UF	16WV	
	-	- 1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR				ļ					
028			2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR		C30			CK73GB1H471K	CHIPC	470PF	к	
029		- 1	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		C31			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
030			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR		C32		ļ	C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
		- [				C33			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF		
031,32		1	2SC3357	TRANSISTOR		C34			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
033			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR					SHOOD ITTOOK		0.0100F	n.	
234,35		1	2SJ106(GR)	FET		C35			CC73CCU4U000C	CHIPC	0.005	<u> </u>	
136-38			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		I (			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIPC	3.0PF	С	К2
139			2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR		C35,36			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	С	К,КЗ
			200400101	Inclusion		C36			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	С	K2
040 41			25K1024		1	C37			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	Κ	
040,41			2SK1824	FET	] [	C38			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	С	K2
-	l l			_									
TH1,2			157-302-65801	THERMISTOR		C38			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIPC	5.0PF	С	к
A1			W02-1940-05	DBM		C38			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	Ď	K3
	VIIN	IT /	VEG DOED Y		<u> </u>	C39			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	ĸ	NJ NJ
		<u> (</u>	~30-3050-X	X) -10:K, -11:K2, -12:K	3	C40			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN			
050,51		T	B30-2130-05	LED(YG)	<u> </u>	C40					22UF	10WV	
1.1	1		• • • •			1 <sup>041</sup>			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	К	

## **PARTS LIST**

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination
C42			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	ĸ		C135,136			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C43			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF	С		C138			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C44			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIPC	2.0PF	С		C139			C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	16WV	
C45			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV		C140			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C46			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		C140			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C47			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	V		6144							
								C144			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C49			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	C		C145			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
C50			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к		C147	ł		CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	к	
C51			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	К,К2	C165,166			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C51			CC73GCH1H110J	CHIP C	11PF	J	КЗ	C168			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
C52			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		C169		1	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к	
C53-55			CK73GB1H471K	СНІРС	470PF	Κ		C170			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	к	
C56			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIPC	7.0PF	D		C173			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C57			C92-0560-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	6.3WV		C174			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6.3WV	
C58-60			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к		C175			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF		
C61			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		C186			CK73GB1C104K	0,000	0.40115		
C62,63			CK73GB1H471K	CHIPC	470PF	ĸ						CHIP C	0.10UF		
								C202-204		1	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C64,65			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J		C205			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
C66			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к		C206,207			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C69			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	1000PF	κ		C208			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C70			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C209			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	
C71-73			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	κ		C210			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J	
C77			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	κ		C211			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	
C78			CK73GB1H152K	CHIP C	1500PF	К		C212			CC73FCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	1
C79			CC73FCH1H751J	CHIP C	750PF	J		C213			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C80			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C214			00700014114000	0.00	1005	_	
C82			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIPC	10PF	D	1				CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C82-86								C215,216			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C218		1	CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C87			C92-0543-05	CHIP-TAN	3.3UF	10WV		C219			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C100			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D		C220			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К	
C101			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К		C221-224			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C102			C92-0502-05	CHIP-TAN	0.33UF	35WV		C225			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
C103,104			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	κ		C226			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C105			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	1000PF	к		C231			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C106			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	К		C232			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	ĸ	
C107			C92-0514-05	CHIP-TAN	2.2UF	10WV		C233			0072000410600		0.005		
C108,109			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	1000PF			C233 C234			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	
C110			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF						CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	
C111			C92-0001-05					C235			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	
C1112			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP-C CHIP C	0 1UF 1000PF	35WV К		C236 C237-239			C92-0512-05 CK73GB1H102K	CHIP-TAN CHIP C	1.0UF 1000PF	16WV K	
													100011		
C113			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIPC	2.0PF			C240			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C114-116			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	К		C241			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	κ	
C118			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	κ		C242			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C119			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J		C243			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C120			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		C244			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C121			CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC	0.10UF	к		C245			CK73GB1H103K		0.010115	v	
C123			CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC	0.10UF			C245 C246			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C124			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6.3WV		C240 C247				CHIP C		J	
C125,126			CK73GB1H103K	CHIPC	470F 0.010UF			1			C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN		16WV	
C125,126 C127			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6.3WV		C248 C249			CK73GB1H102K CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 33PF	K J	
			047050454533		a										
C128			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			C250			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к	
C130			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C251-253			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
C131			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C254			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C132			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		C255,256			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
C133			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C257			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF		
C134			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	κ		C258,259			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C		ĸ	
		1		1 9				0200,209			ACOLULI POCKAO	Unir G	0.010UF	N	

## **PARTS LIST**

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descrip	tion	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	s New parts	Parts No.	1	Descript	tion	Destination
C260,261			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D		C330,331	1	'Í	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	r	
C262			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010U	FΚ		C332,333			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF		
C263			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	L		C334			C92-0003-05				
C264			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	1		C334 C335				CHIP-TAN	0 47UF		
C265			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	-		C335 C339			CK73GB1H102K CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 1000PF	K	
COCO 007			0.000								GRASODITTOZK	Chir C	1000	ĸ	
C266,267			CK73GB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UI			C340			CK73FB1E104K	СНІР С	0.10UF	к	1
C268	l í		C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C341-344			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	
C269,270	1		CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010U	ĸ		C345	ł		C92-0504-05	CHIP-TAN	0.68UF	20WV	
C271			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к		C346			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.000F		
C272			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J		C348-350			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C273,274			CK73FB1E104K	СНІРС	0.10UF	к		C351			000 000 05				
C275			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF				1		C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	16WV	
276		Ī	CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C			1	C352			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C277					0.10UF			C353			C93-0603-05	CHIP C	1000PF	К	
			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	ال		C354			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К	
278-281			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		C355			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	К	
282			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	К		C357			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	r	
283			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	I	C358		1	CK73GB1H102K				
284			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C421				CHIP C	1000PF		
285	1		CC73GCH1H330J	CHIPC	33PF	J		U#21			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	К	
286			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIPC	150PF	J	1	TC1 2			COT 0202 07	0.000			
				on o	IJUFT	J		TC1,2			C05-0393-05	CERAMIC TE	IIMMER CAF	P(8P/12)	
287			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		CN1			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL	RECEPTACU		
288			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			CN2			E40-5758-05	1			
289			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		CN2 CN3				FLAT CABLE			
290			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIPC	22FF 10PF	J		1			E40-5736-05	FLAT CABLE			
291		- 1	CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC		-		CN101,102			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL	RECEPTACLE	E(SMB)	
			UK7300 IN IUZK		1000PF	K		CN103,104	i		E40-5538-05	PIN ASSY			
292		- 1	CK73GB1H103K	СНІР С	0.010UF			CN301			E04-0408-05	RF COAXIAL	RECEPTACLE	(SMB)	
293	1		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		CN302			E40-5758-05	FLAT CABLE			
294			C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	16WV		CN304,305			E40-5538-05	PIN ASSY			
295			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J		CN306,307			E23-0902-05	TERMINAL			
296,297			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	С		CN308			E04-0408-05	RF COAXIAL	RECEPTACLE	(SMB)	
298			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ		CNEOD			540 5760 A-				
299			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	0.010UFF			CN502			E40-5783-05	PIN ASSY			
301			C92-0729-05	-				1							
302,303			-	ELECTRO C		25WV		J402			J13-0071-05	FUSE HOLDE	R		1
			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF										
304			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	к		CF1		•	L72-0976-05	CERAMIC FIL	TER		
								L1,2			L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED		1UH/8)	
305			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	κ		13			L40-1071-36	SMALL FIXED			
306			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	В		L5,6			L34-4545-05	[		TUNIT/O}	
807	1		CM73F2H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	C	ĸ	L7-10			L40-1095-34	AIR-CORE CO		41111/01	
07			CM73F2H030D	CHIP C	3.0PF	D	K2	E7-10			L+U-1095-34	SMALL FIXED	UNUUCTOR(	1UH/8)	1
808	1		C92-0729-05	ELECTRO C	3.0FF 330UF	25WV	NZ	L11,12			L40-2271-36	SMALL FIXED		22814701	
								L13			L40-2271-36				
309			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	ĸ						SMALL FIXED			
810	ļ	1	CK73FB1E104K	CHIPC		K		L14,15			L40-2271-36	SMALL FIXED			
111			C92-0698-05	ELECTRÓ C				L18,19			L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED			1
112		- 1			47UF	16WV		L101,102			L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED	INDUCTOR(	1UH/8)	
12		1	CM73F2H070D CM73F2H080D	CHIP C CHIP C	7.0PF	D	K2,K3								
			SIVE JEZ NUBUU	UTIP U	8.0PF	D	ĸ	L103-105 L106			L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED			
13,314		1	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к					L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED			
15			CM73F2H090D	CHIPC			Ka	L201			L40-4785-34	SMALL FIXED	INDUCTOR(	470NH/8)	
15		1			9.0PF	D	K2	L203			L40-1595-34	SMALL FIXED			
15			CM73F2H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	К	L204			L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED	INDUCTOR(	100UH/8)	
15			CM73F2H150J CM73F2H070D	CHIP C CHIP C	15PF	J	K3								
			2007 31 21107 UD	GHIFG	7 OPF	D	K2	L205,206 L207			L40-4785-34	SMALL FIXED			
16		l r	CM73F2H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	К,КЗ				L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED			
17			092-0729-05				N,N3	L209,210		1	L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED			
18		1	CK73GB1H102K	ELECTRO C		25WV		L240-242			L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED	INDUCTOR(	100UH/8)	
				CHIP C		K		L243			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED			
19-322			K73GB1H471K	CHIP C		ĸ									
23-328			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	К		L244,245		1	L40-1871-36	SMALL FIXED			К,К2
			K73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010115	~		L244,245			L40-2271-36	SMALL FIXED			K3
9				L HIP I	0 010UF	κ	1	L246	1	1	L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED			1

## **PARTS LIST**

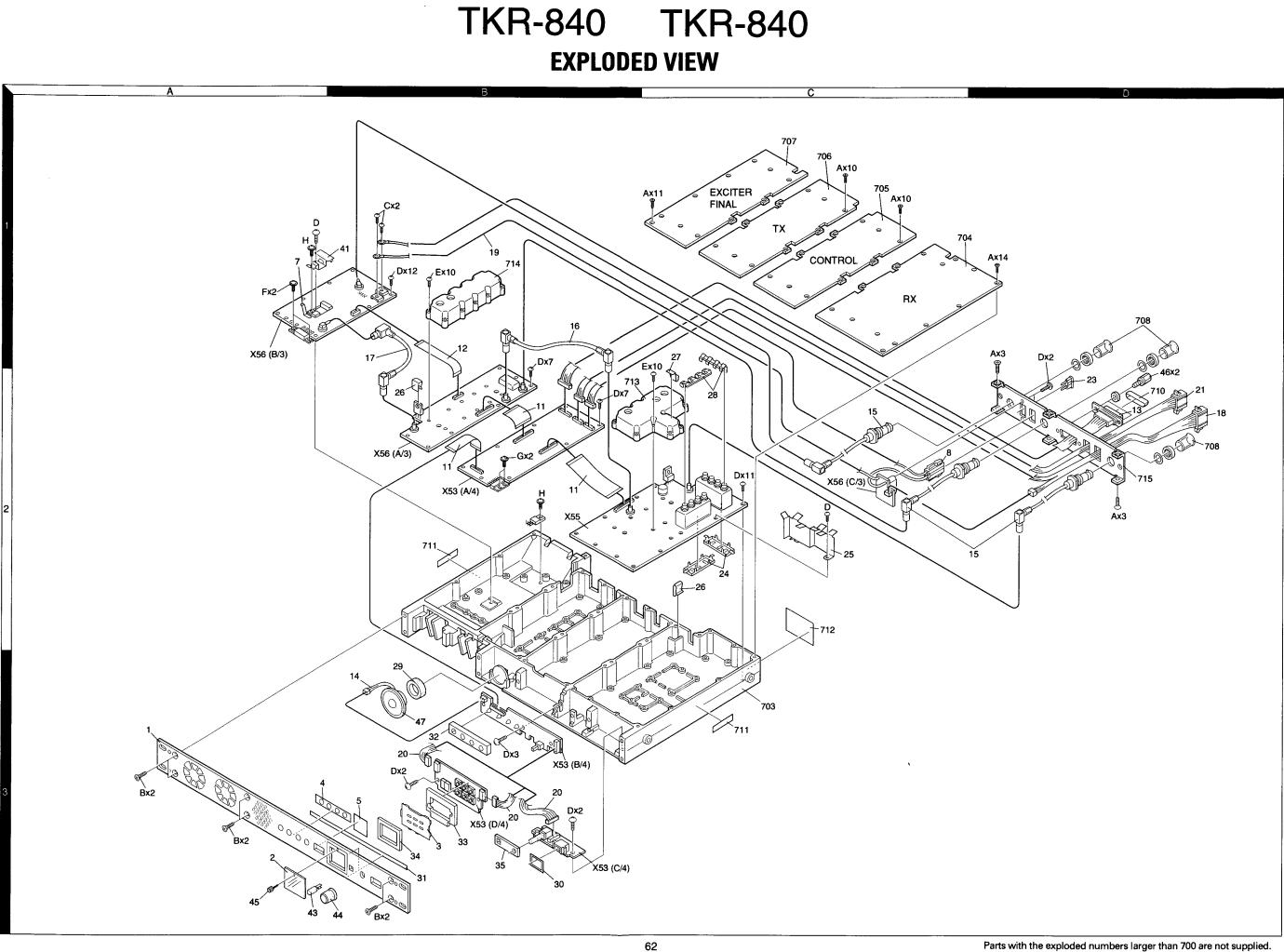
Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
L247			L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED	INDUCTOR(100UH/8)		R46			R92-1245-05	CHIP R	47 J 1/2W	
L248			L40-4785-34	SMALL FIXED	INDUCTOR(470NH/8)		R47			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16	N Í
L301			L34-1113-05	AIR-CORE COI	L		R48	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16	N .
L302,303			L34-1039-05	AIR-CORE CO	L		R49			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K J 1/16	N
L304			L79-0558-05	FILTER			R50			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16	
L305			L34-4523-05	AIR-CORE CO	L		R51,52			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16 <sup>1</sup>	N
L306			L92-0179-05	FERRITE CHIP			R55,56			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	N
X101			L77-1735-05	тсхо	(20MHZ/5P)		R57			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16	1
X201			L77-1748-05	CRYSTAL RES			R58			RK73GB1J682J	CHIP R	6.8K J 1/16	
XF210,211			L71-0529-05	MCF	(20MHZ 2K/3P)		R59			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J 1/16	1
R1,2			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R60			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16	N
R3,4			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R61			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16	N
R5,6			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W		R62	-		RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16	N
R7			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J 1/16W	К3	R63		1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	1
R7			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K J 1/16W	к	R64			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16	
R7			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J 1/16W	К2	R65			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J 1/16	N
R8			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	КЗ	R67			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16	N
R8	1		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	K,K2	R68-70			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	
R9	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R71		1	RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J 1/16	
R10,11			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R72			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	
R12			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R73			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16	N
R13			RK73GB1J181J	CHIP R	180 J 1/16W		R74			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16	
R14			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R77			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16	
R15			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W		R78,79			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16	
R16			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R89			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16	1
R17			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R90	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R18			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R100			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16	N
R19			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W	К,КЗ	R101			RK73GB1J105J	CHIP R	1.0M J 1/16	
R19			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	K2	R102			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	
R20			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R105	1		RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16	
R21			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R106			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	N
R22			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R107			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16	N I
R23			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W		R108			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16	
R24			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R109	1		R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R25			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R112			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16	N
R26			RK73GB1J220J	CHIP R	22 J 1/16W		R113			RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16	w
R27			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R114			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16	N
R28			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R115			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	
R29			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W		R117			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	
R30			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R118,119			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16	
R31			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R120			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16	w
R32			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W		R121			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R33			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R122			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	w
R34			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R123			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16	
R35			RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W		R124			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2 2K J 1/16	
R36			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R129			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w
R37	1		RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	К3	R130		1	RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16	
R37			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W	К,К2	R131			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1 OK J 1/16	
R38			RK73GB1J822J	CHIP R	82K J 1/16W		R132			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16	
R39			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W		R133			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16	
R40			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R137			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16	w
R41		l	RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W		R138			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16	
R42			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W		R139			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16	
R43			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W		R140	1		RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16	
R44			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W		R141			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	
R45	1		RK73FB2A100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/10W		R142			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16	w

## PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	- E	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
R143			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R262			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R144			RK73GB1J334J	CHIP R	330K J 1/16W		R263			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R145,146			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R264-266			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	
R147			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	1	R267			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R151			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J 1/16W		R268		1	RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K J 1/16W	
R152			RK73GB1J180J	CHIP R	18 J 1/16W		R269			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R153			RK73GB1J271J	CHIPR	270 J 1/16W		R270,271			R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220 1/2W	
R155			RK73GB1J101J	CHIPR	100 J 1/16W		R272	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
				CHIP R	0 OHM		R273			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R180,181 R182			R92-1252-05 RK73GB1J472J	CHIPR	4.7K J 1/16W		R274			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
							DOT			DK200D1 IECO I	CHIP R	56 J 1/16W	
R183			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W		R275			RK73GB1J560J RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R184			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K J 1/16W		R300						К2
R185			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R301			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R CHIP R	150K J 1/16W 180K J 1/16W	K
R186	1		RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W		R301			RK73GB1J184J			КЗ
R187-189			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R301		1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	NJ NJ
R190			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W		R303			RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/10W	К3
R191,192			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R303		}	RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560 J 1/10W	K,K2
R201,202			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R304			RK73FB2A390J	CHIP R	39 J 1/10W	K,K2
R203			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R304	1		RK73FB2A470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/10W	К3
R204			RK73GB1J822J	CHIP R	8.2K J 1/16W		R305			RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/10W	К3
R205			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R305			RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560 J 1/10W	K,K2
R206,207	1	1	RK73GB1J474J	CHIP B	470K J 1/16W		R306			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R208			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W		R308	1		RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/10W	
R209	1		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R310			R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220 1/2W	
R210			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R311			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
Dost				CLUD D	4704 1 1/1614/		R312			R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220 1/2W	
R211			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J 1/16W 470 J 1/16W		R312			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R212 R213			RK73GB1J471J RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R CHIP R	470 J 1/16W 100 J 1/16W		R313			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R213			RK73GB1J101J	CHIPR	820 J 1/16W		R315			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R215			RK73GB1J821J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W		R316			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	кз
_										DK200D4 1470 1	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	K,K2
R216			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W		R316-318			RK73GB1J473J			K3
R217,218			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W		R317			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R		K3
R219			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R318			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R CHIP R	22K J 1/16W 68K J 1/16W	
R220 R221			RK73GB1J473J RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R CHIP R	47K J 1/16W 56 J 1/16W		R319 R320			RK73GB1J683J RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	68K J 1/16W 100K J 1/16W	К2,КЗ
NZZ I			NK730B135003		30 3 1/1044		11020						
R224	Į		RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R320			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	K
R225			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R321			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R226			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W		R322			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R227			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R323			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R228			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/1 <b>6W</b>		R324			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
R240			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R325			RK73GB1J562J	CHIP R	5.6K J 1/16W	
R241,242	İ		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R326			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R243	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R328			RK73FB2A151J	CHIP R	150 J 1/10W	
R244			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W		R329			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R245			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R330			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K J 1/16W	
R247			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R331			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	ĸ
R247 R249	1	1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R331			RK73GB1J393J	CHIP R	39K J 1/16W	КЗ
R250	1		RK73GB1J473J RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W		R331			RK73GB1J563J	CHIP R	56K J 1/16W	K2
R251,252			RK73GB1J221J RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R332			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K J 1/16W	К,К2
R253			RK73GB1J101J RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R332			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J 1/16W	K3
0.05							E BOOD			BK70001 1400 1	OUID D		442
R254			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R333			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	K,K2
R257,258			R92-1215-05	CHIP R	470 J 1/2W	K3	R333			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	K3
R257,258			R92-2571-05	RESISTOR		K,K2	R334			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	K3
R259			R92-1259-05	CHIP R	18 J 1/2W	K,K2	R334 R335			RK73GB1J104J RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R Chip R	100K J 1/16W 1.0K J 1/16W	K,K2
R259			R92-2559-05	RESISTOR		КЗ							
R260			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W		R337			RK73FB2A272J	CHIP R CHIP R	2.7K J 1/10W 1.0K J 1/16W	
							R340			RK73GB1J102J		1.UK J 1/1044	

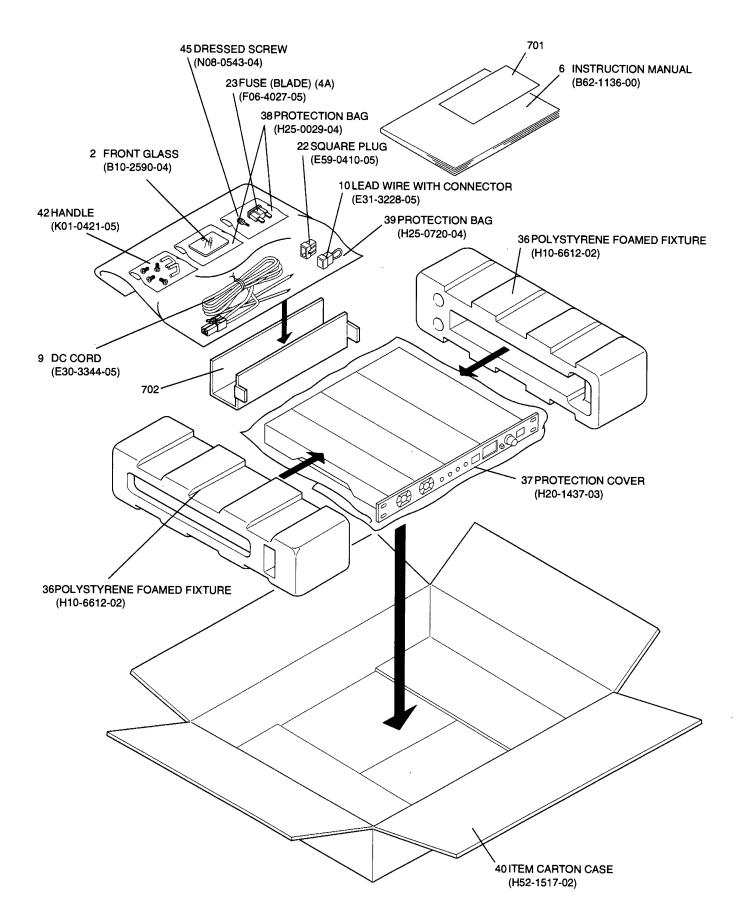
## **PARTS LIST**

lef. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	1	Descrip	tion		Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destinatio
341			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J 1/	/16W	11	IC105			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
41 342			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R			/16W		IC106			AT2408N10SI2.5	IC(8kbit SERIAL EEPROM)	
			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R			/10W		IC107			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
343							/16W		IC108	1		NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)	
344 345			RK73GB1J472J RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R CHIP R			/16W		IC108			NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
40			HK7300134733											
346			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R			/10W		IC110			NJM78L05UA TC4S81F	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) IC(UNLOCK COMPALETER)	
347			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R			/16W		IC200					
348			RK73FB2A392J	CHIP R			/10W		IC201			SA7025DK	IC(PLL SYSTEM)	
349			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R			/16W	K,K2	IC202		<b>1</b>	AD9835BRU	IC IC(OP AMP X2)	
349			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K	J 1/	1000	К3	IC203			NJM2904E		
350			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R			/16W		IC204			NJM2903M	IC(COMPARATOR X2)	
354-356			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		/16W	К3	IC205			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
354,355			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R			/16W	K,K2	IC301			M68732HA	IC(RF MODULE(440-490MHz))	к
356			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J 1/	/16W	K,K2	IC301			M68732LA	IC(RF MODULE(400-450MHz))	К3
357			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1. <b>0K</b>	J 1/	/16W		IC301			M68732SHA	IC(RF MODULE(470-520MHz))	К2
1358			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K	J 1,	/16W		IC302,303			OP291GS	IC(OP AMP)	
1359			RK73FB2A181J	CHIP R		J 1,		K2	IC302,303	1		TC4W66F		
1359			RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R			/10W	ĸ	10004	1			.=	1
1359	1		RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R	100		/10W	К3	01,2	1		2SK508NV(K52)	FET	
360	1		RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J 1,		К3		1	I	2SK508INV(K52) 2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR	1
						- "	,	····	Q3,4				FET	
260			RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J 1,	/10W	К,К2	05	1		2SK1824		
360			RK73FB2A390J	CHIPR	39		/10W	K,K2	Q6	1	l	2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
361	1			CHIP R			/10W	K, NZ K3	07	1	1	2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR	
361			RK73FB2A470J		47 470				1	1	1			
362			RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470		/10W	K3	Q8	1	1	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
362			RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J 1,	/10 <b>W</b>	К,К2	Q9			2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
	1		<b>.</b> .						Q10	1	1	DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
00	1	Į	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		/16W		Q11	1	1	2SB1386(R)	TRANSISTOR	
403	1	1	RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K		/16W		Q12	1	1	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
410			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		/16W				1			
00			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			ĸ	Q13	1		2SC4093(R27)	TRANSISTOR	
01	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			К2	014	1	1	2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	
	1								Q15	1	1	2SK302(Y)	FET	
602	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			K3	Q17,18	1	1	2SK302(1) 2SK1824	FET	
610	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			ĸ	021	1	1	UMC5	TRANSISTOR	
11	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			K2		1	1		mandoron	
12	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			K3	000		1	2541024	FET	1
•2	1	1	102-1202-00		0.01141				022		1	2SK1824		
201	1	1	S79-0401-05	THERMAL SV	итсн				Q102	1	1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
301	1		373-0401-03	THERIVIAL SV	-IICH				Q106	1	1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	1
			101/202		DACITAN		וחב	1	Q107	1	1	2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
-6	1		1SV283		TACHAN	ICE DIU	100		Q108,109	1		2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	1
!			1SV128	DIQDE						1	1			1
}		l	DA204U	DIODE					Q110	1	1	UMC5	TRANSISTOR	
1,12	1	1	1SS355	DIODE					0112,113	i		2SK1824	FET	
01	1	1	1SV128	DIODE					Q114		ļ	DTA114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	1	1		L					Q115		1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	1
03		1	1SV128	DIODE					Q201,202		1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
01-203	1	1	1SV283	VARIABLE CA	PACITAN	ICE DIC	DDE							-
205		l	HSM88AS	DIODE					Q203	1		2SK1824	FET	
206		1	MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR					0205			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
207	1	1	1SS355	DIODE					0206			2SK1824	FET	
	1	1							0207			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
103	1		ERZ-M14DK220M	SURGE ABSC	RBER				0240-242			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	1
104	1	1	1SS355	DIODE						1				
305	1		DSM3MA1	DIODE				1	0301			2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR	1
306-308	1		HSM88AS	DIODE					0302	1		IMH5	TRANSISTOR	
310		1	MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR					Q304	1		IMH5	TRANSISTOR	
	1	1							Q304			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
312		1	02CZ12(X,Y)	ZENER DIOD	E			1		1			TRANSISTOR	
312 317,318	1	1	1\$\$355	DIODE	_				Q306		1	2SB951A(Q)		
500			MINISMDE190	VARISTOR					0	1		Ch ANG	TRANSICTOR	
UUU			INUMBINIDE 190	1 VANISTUR					0307			FMW1	TRANSISTOR	
	1	1	1470000		וסר			1	Q308		1	UMC5	TRANSISTOR	1
:1	1	1	TA7808S			00/-0	21/1		Q309		1	2SB951A(Q)	TRANSISTOR	ł
2		1	NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE		UH/ +8	) ( V	1	Q310	1		FMW1	TRANSISTOR	
3	1	1	M62364FP	IC(D/A CONV					Q311-313		1	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	l
4	1	1	BU4094BCFV	IC(8bit SHIFT			ER)							
5			TC74HC14AF	IC(SCHMITT	INVERTER	R)			TH1,2			157-302-65801	THERMISTOR	
100			TA75S01F	IC(OP AMP)					TH301,302			157-503-53006	THERMISTOR	
	1	ł	1	IC(OF AIVIP)	-M)									
101	1	1	SA7025DK		.IVI)			1			1			
102	1		TA75S01F	IC(OP AMP) IC(VOLTAGE		<b></b>	1.0				1	1	1	1
103		1	NJM78L05UA		REISTICAL	UN/ +5	JV }	L		1	1	1	1	1



Parts with the exploded numbers larger than 700 are not supplied.

## PACKING



# **[KR-840**

## **TERMINAL FUNCTION**

## CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) CN1

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0		
1	RA	RX Audio (filtered signal)	1		
2	RXG	RX Audio ground	-		
3	DET	Detector audio			
4	DEG	Detector audio ground	-		
5	SC	Noise squelch control	1		
6	RSSI	RX signal strength indicator	1		
7	СК	Common clock	0		
8	DT	Common data	0		
9	ESR	Shift register strobe	0		
10	EVR	Electronic volume strobe	0		
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock	0		
12	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	1/0		
13	DP	PLL data signal	0		
14	CP	PLL clock signal	0		
15	EPR	RX main PLL strobe signal	0		
16	LDR	RX PLL lock detector	1		
17	GND	Ground	-		
18	CVR	RX main PLL lock voltage	I		
19	NC	No connection	-		
20	NC	No connection	-		
21	B	Power supply (Vcc)	0		
22	B	Power supply (Vcc)	0		
23	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0		
24	NC	No connection	-		
25	NC	No connection	-		
26	NC	No connection	-		

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	I/O
1	MOD	Modulation signal	0
2	то	Signalling signal	0
2 3	MIG	Microphone ground	-
4	EVT	TX electronic volume enable signal	0
5	EST	TX shift register enable signal	0
6	DT	Data signal for IC3 & IC4	000
7	СК	Clock signal for IC3 & IC4	0
8	NC	No connection	-
9	NC	No connection	-
10	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	- 0
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock	1/O
12	LDT	TX main PLL lock detector	
13	PRT	High temperature detect	
14	CP	TX both PLL clock signal	0
15	NC	No connection	-
16	DP	TX both PLL data signal	0
17	EXR	Exit reference detector	I.
18	CVT	TX main PLL lock voltage	
19	REV	Reverse TX power detector	1
20	FWD	Forward TX power detector	1
21	GND	Ground	-
22	PAG	Digital pager signal	0
23	в	Power supply (Vcc)	1
24	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
25	в	Power supply (Vcc)	
26	PAB	Power supply for AF PA IC	I

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	SPI	Local speaker input	0
2	SPG	Local speaker ground	-
3	VLO	AF volume control output	
4	VLI	AF volume control input	0
5	GND	Ground	-
6	BLT	Mic connector J700 (1pin)	1
7	8C	8V constant voltage	0
8	нок	Hook-switch	1
9	PTT	Press-to-talk-switch	1
10	EXR	Exit reference indicator	0
11	SW1	Programable switch S705	1
12	SW2	Programable switch S704	
13	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
14	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
15	SW3	Programable switch S703	1
16	SW4	Programable switch S702	1
17	TEST	Test switch	1
18	SW5	Programable switch S701	1
19	SW6	Programable switch S700	1
20	EN7	Shift register enable signal	0
21	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (8pin)	
22	DT	Serial data for IC703	0
23	СК	Common serial clock	0
24	GND	Ground	-
25	MI	Microphone signal	1
26	MIG	Microphone ground	-

## **TERMINAL FUNCTION**

### CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

CN4

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	SPM	Speaker mute signal	1
2	AUX06	Auxiliary output 6	0
3	RXG	RX signal ground	-
4	AUX05	Auxiliary output 5	0
5	RA	RX audio (voice)	0000-0
6	AUX04	Auxiliary output 4	0
7	RD	RX data (voice & data)	0
8	AUX03	Auxiliary output 3	0
9	TA	TX audio (voice)	1
10	AUX02	Auxiliary output 2	0
11	TD	TX data (data or signalling)	   0
12	AUX01	Auxiliary output 1	0
13	DG	Control line ground	-
14	TXG	TX signal ground	-
15	AUXI3	Auxiliary input 3	1
16	NC	No connection	-
17	AUXI2	Auxiliary input 2	
18	SC	SQ control	0
19	AUXI1	Auxiliary input 1	
20	ExPTT	External press-to-talk switch	1
21	TXD	RS-232C output signal (for FPU)	0
22	ExMON	External monitor switch	1
23	RXD	RS-232C input signal (for FPU)	
24	NC	No connection	-
25	NC	No connection	-
26	NC	No connection	-
27	NC	No connection	-
28	NC	No connection	-
29	NC	No connection	-
30	NC	No connection	-

CN5

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
2	FWD	TX forward power detect signal	0
3	EXR	External reference detect signal	0
4	CVT	TX main PLL lock voltage signal	0
5	CVR	RX main PLL lock voltage signal	0
6	RD	RX data (data & voice)	0
7	RSSI	RX signal strength indicator signal	0
8	SPO	External Speaker AF	0
9	SPO	External Speaker AF	0
10	SPI	Intenal Speaker AF input	
11	GND	Ground	-
12	GND	Ground	-
13	SPG	External Speaker ground	-
14	SPG	External Speaker ground	-

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	VO
1	RRA	Remote RX signal (voice)	0
2	RTA	Remote TX signal (voice)	1
3	RPTT	Remote Press-to-talk switch	1
4	ExMON	External monitor switch	1
5	GND	Ground	-
6	I/O1	Programable I/O 1	1/0
7	I/O2	Programable I/O 2	1/0
8	I/O3	Programable I/O 3	1/0
9	I/O4	Programable I/O 4	1/0
10	I/O5	Programable I/O 5	1/0
11	I/O6	Programable I/O 6	1/0
12	I/O7	Programable I/O 7	1/0

#### CN700

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	I/O
1	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
2	SW1	S705 output	0
3	SW2	S704 output	0
4	SW3	S703 output	0
5	SW4	S702 output	0
6	SW5	S701 output	0
7	SW6	S700 output	0

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	I/O
1	5A2	5V constant voltage A	Ι
2	5B2	5V constant voltage B	1
3	EN7	Enable signal for IC700, 701,702	1
4	СК	Common Clock for IC700, 701, 702	1
5	DS	Serial data for IC702	1
6	GND	Ground	-

## **TERMINAL FUNCTION**

# CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) CN702

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0		
1	SPI	Local speaker input			
2	SPG	Local speaker ground			
3	VLO	AF volume control output	0		
4	VLI	AF volume control input			
5	GND	Ground	-		
6	BLT	Mic connector J700 (1pin)	0		
7	8C	8V constant voltage	1		
8	HOK	Hook-switch	0		
9	PTT	Press-to-talk-switch	0		
10	EXR	External reference indicator	1		
11	SW1	Programable switch S705	0		
12	SW2	Programable switch S704	0		
13	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1		
14	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1		
15	SW3	Programable switch S703	0		
16	SW4	Programable switch S702	0		
17	TEST	Test switch	0		
18	SW5	Programable switch S701	0		
19	SW6	Programable switch S700	0		
20	EN7	Shift register enable signal	1		
21	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (8pin)	0		
22	DT	Serial data for IC703	1		
23	СК	Common serial clock			
24	GND	Ground	-		
25	MI	Microphone signal	0		
26	MIG	Microphone ground	-		

#### CN703

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	SPG	Internal Speaker ground	-
2	SP	Internal Speaker AF output	0

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	VLO	AF signal for VR701	1
2	VLI	AF signal from VR701	0
3	GND	Ground	-
4	BLT	Mic connector J700 (pin1)	-
5	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
6	GND	Ground	-
7	PTT	Press-to-talk switch	0
8	MIG	Microphone ground	-
9	MIC	Microphone signal	0
10	HOK	Hook signal	0
11	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (pin8)	-
12	NC	No connection	-
13	NC	No connection	-
14	NC	No connection	-

CN706			
⊺erminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	NC	No connection	-
2	SW6	Switch S700 signal	
3	NC	No connection	-
4	SW5	Switch S701 signal	1
5	NC	No connection	-
6	SW4	Switch S702 signal	1
7	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (pin8)	-
8	SW3	Switch S703 signal	
9	нок	Hook signal	1
10	SW2	Switch S704 signal	1
11	MIC	Local mic signal	
12	SW1	Switch S705 signal	1
13	MIG	Local mic ground	- 1
14	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
15	PTT	Press to talk switch	1
16	5A2	5V constant voltage A	0
17	GND	Ground	
18	5B2	5V constant voltage B	- 0 0
19	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
20	EN7	Shift register enable	Ō
21	BLT	Mic connector J700 (pin1)	
22	СК	Common clock	-
23	GND	Ground	
24	DS	Serial data from IC703	- 0
25	VLI	AF signal for VR701	Ī
26	GND	Ground	-
27	VLO	AF signal from VR701	0
28	NC	No connection	-
29	NC	No connection	-
30	NC	No connection	-

# **TERMINAL FUNCTION**

#### TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX) CN1

 Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	DRIV OUT	Drive signal output (coaxial)	0

#### CN2

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	PAB	AFPA power supply (Vcc)	I
2	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
3	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
4	В	Power supply (Vcc)	
5	H/L	High power/Low power control	0
6	FWD	Forward power detect voltage	1
7	REV	Reflected power detect voltage	1
8	PC	TX power control signal	0
9	PRT	High temperature detector signal	
10	GND	Ground	-
11	8T	TX 8V constant voltage	0
12	AUX	Auxiliary	-

#### CN3

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	MOD	Modulation signal	1
2	то	Signalling signal	1
3	MIG	Microphone ground	-
4	EVT	TX electronic volume enable signal	
5	EST	TX shift register enable signal	1
6	DT	Data signal for IC3 & IC4	1
7	СК	Clock signal for IC3 & IC4	1
8	NC	No connection	-
9	NC	No connection	-
10	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	1
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock	1/0
12	LDT	TX main PLL lock detector	0
13	PRT	High temperature detect	0
14	СР	TX both PLL clock signal	
15	NC	No connection	-
16	DP	TX both PLL data signal	1
17	EXR	External reference detector	0
18	CVT	TX main PLL lock voltage	0
19	REV	Reverse TX power detector	0
20	FWD	Forward TX power detector	0
21	GND	Ground	-
22	PAG	Digital pager signal	Ι
23	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
24	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
25	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
26	PAB	Power supply for AF PA IC	0

#### CN101

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	I/O
-	EXT REF	External reference signal input (coaxial)	I

### CN102

ĺ	Ferminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
	-	REF OUT	RX reference signal output (coaxial)	0

### CN103

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	٧o
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

### CN104

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	I/O
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB .	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

### CN301

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	١/O
-	DRIV IN	Drive signal input (coaxial)	I

#### CN302

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	PAB	AFPA power supply (Vcc)	0
2	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
3	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
4	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
5	H/L	High power/Low power control	
6	FWD	Forward power detect voltage	0
7	REV	Reflected power detect voltage	0
8	PC	TX power control signal	1
9	PRT	High temperature detector signal	0
10	GND	Ground	- :
11	8T	TX 8V constant voltage	
12	AUX	Auxiliary	-

#### CN304

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	<b>I/O</b>
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

## CN305

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

Terminal Terminal No. name		Terminal function	
-	+B	Power supply input (Vcc)	1

## **TERMINAL FUNCTION**

### TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)

## CN307

Terminal Terminal No. name		Terminal function	
-	GND	Power supply ground	-

#### CN308

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	RF OUT	TX power output (coaxial)	I

#### CN502

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	
1	В	Fused +B (for external equipment)	0
2	В	Fused +B (for external equipment)	0
3	NC	No connection	-

### RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX)

#### CN1

Terminal Terminal No. name		Terminal function	
-	RX IN	Receive signal input (coaxial)	1

### CN2

Terminal Terminal No. name		Terminal function	
•	-	Use for RX helical BPF tuning	0

#### CN3

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	IN	Use for RX MCF tuning	1
2	GND	Use for RX MCF tuning	-

#### CN4

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	I/O
1	OUT	Use for wide band MCF tuning	0
2	GND	Use for wide band MCF tuning	-

### CN5

Terminal Terminal No. name		Terminal function	
1	OUT	Use for narrow band MCF tuning	0
2	GND	Use for narrow band MCF tuning	-

CN6				
Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	I/O	
1	RA	RX Audio (filterd signal)	0	
2	RXG	RX Audio ground	-	
3	DET	Detector audio	0	
4	DEG	Detector audio ground	-	
5	SC	Noise squelch control	0	
6	RSSI	RX signal strength indicator	0	
7	СК	Common clock	1	
8	DT	Common data	1	
9	ESR	Shift register strobe		
10	EVR	Electronic volume strobe	I	
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock		
12	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	1/O	
13	DP	PLL data signal		
14	CP	PLL clock signal		
15	EPR	RX main PLL strobe signal	1	
16	LDR	RX PLL lock detector	0	
17	GND	Ground	-	
18	CVR	RX main PLL lock voltage	0	
19	NC	No connection	-	
20	NC	No connection	-	
21	В	Power supply (Vcc)	I	
22	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1	
23	В	Power supply (Vcc)		
24	NC	No connection	-	
25	NC	No connection	-	
26	NC	No connection	-	

Terminal Terminal No. name		I erminal function	
-	REF IN	Reference signal input (coaxial)	1

# ADJUSTMENT

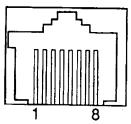
### **Test Equipment Required for Alignment**

No. Test Equipment		Major Specifications
1. Standard Signal Generator	Frequency Range	340 to 520MHz.
(SSG)	Modulation	Frequency modulation and external modulation.
	Output	$0.1\mu V$ to greater than 1mV.
2. Power Meter	Input Impedance	50Ω.
	Operation Frequency	340 to 520MHz or more.
	Measurement Capability	Vicinity of 50W.
3. Deviation Meter	Frequency Range	340 to 520MHz.
4. Digital Volt Meter	Measuring Range	1 to 20V DC.
	Accuracy	High input impedance for minimum circuit loading.
5. Oscilloscope		DC through 30MHz.
6. High Sensitivity	Frequency Range	10Hz to 600MHz.
Frequency Counter	Frequency Stability	0.2ppm or less.
7. Ammeter		5A or more.
8. AF Volt Meter	Frequency Range	50Hz to 10kHz.
(AF VTVM)	Voltage Range	3mV to 3V.
9. Audio Generator(AG)	Frequency Range	50Hz to 5kHz.
	Output	0 to 1V.
10. Distortion Meter	Capability	3% or less at 1kHz.
	Input Level	50mV to 10Vrms.
11. Voltmeter	Measuring Range	10 to 1.5V DC or less.
	Input Impedance	50k $\Omega$ /V or greater.
12. 4Ω Dummy Load		Approx. 4Ω, 5W

## The Following Parts are Required for Adjustment

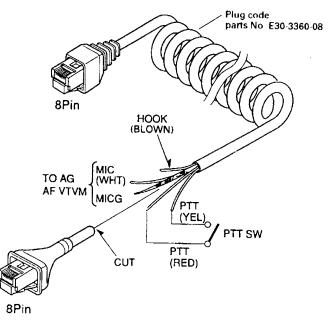
• Test cable for local microphone

MIC connector front PANEL view



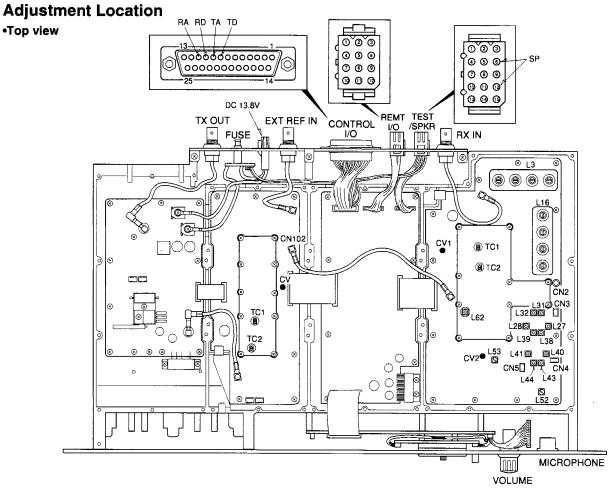
No.	Terminal name & Description					
1	NC					
2	+B					
3	GND					
4	PTT/TXD1(PC serial data from radio)					
5	MIC G					
6	MIC					
7	HOOK/RXD1(PC serial data to radio)					
8	NC					

• The following test cables are recommended

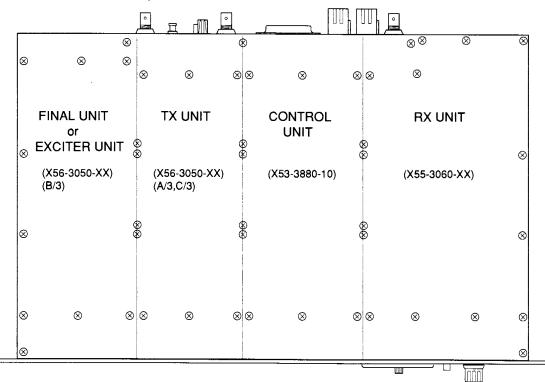


Test cable for Microphone input.

## ADJUSTMENT



## Section Arrangement(Top view)



## ADJUSTMENT

## **TEST FREQUENCY LIST**

TKR-840 K

**\*** Factory use CH1 to CH16

СН	RX Frequency	TX Frequency	Beat Shift	W/N	Power H/L	vco	NOTE
1	450.1000	450.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	VCO A Low
2	457.6000	457.5000	No	Wide	Н	A Center	VCO A Center
3	464.9000	464.9500	No	Wide	Н	A High	VCO A High
4	465.1000	465.0000	No	Wide	н	B Low	VCO B Low
5	472.6000	472.5000	No	Wide	Н	B Center	VCO B Center
6	479.9000	480.0000	No	Wide	н	B High	VCO B High
7	450.1000	450.0000	No	Narrow	Ĺ	A Low	VCO A Low
8	457.6000	457.5000	No	Narrow	L	A Center	VCO A Center
9	464.9000	464.9500	No	Narrow	L	A High	VCO A High
10	465.1000	465.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	VCO B Low
11	472.6000	472.5000	No	Narrow	L	B Center	VCO B Center
12	479.9000	480.0000	No	Narrow	L	B High	VCO B High
13	457.6000	457.5000	Yes	Wide	н	A Center	For production Beat VCO A Center
14	472.6000	472.5000	Yes	Wide	Н	B Center	For production Beat VCO B Center
15	462.5000	467.5000	No	Wide	Н	A(Hi)/B(Low)	For production Center TX/RX
16	467.5000	462.5000	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	For production Center TX/RX
17	462.4000	462.4000	No	Wide	Н	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
18	467.6000	467.6000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
19	462.4000	462.4000	No	Narrow	L	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
20	467.6000	467.6000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
21	452.6000	452.6000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
22	452.6000	452.6000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
23	477.4000	477.4000	No	Wide	Н	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
24	477.4000	477.4000	No	Narrow	L	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
25	450.1000	450.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	In band Low edge
26	465.1000	465.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	In band Center
27	479.9000	480.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	In band High edge
28	465.9750	460.9750	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
29	465.9750	460.9750	No	Narrow	L	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
30	465.5500	465.5500	No	Wide	W	B Low	For reserve and TX/RX
31	457.6000	472.6000	No	Narrow	L	A(Center)/B(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX
32	472.6000	457.6000	No	Narrow	L	B(Center)/A(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX

**TKR-840** 

## ADJUSTMENT

#### TKR-840 K2 **\*** Factory use CH1 to CH16

сн	RX Frequency	TX Frequency	Beat Shift	W/N	Power H/L	vco	NOTE
1	480.1000	480.0000	No	Wide	н	A Low	VCO A Low
2	488.1000	488.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Center	VCO A Center
3	495.9000	495.9500	No	Wide	н	A High	VCO A High
4	496.1000	496.0000	No	Wide	н	B Low	VCO B Low
5	504.1000	504.0000	No	Wide	н	B Center	VCO B Center
6	511.9000	512.0000	No	Wide	н	B High	VCO B High
7	480.1000	480.0000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	VCO A Low
8	488.1000	488.0000	No	Narrow	L	A Center	VCO A Center
9	495.9000	495.9500	No	Narrow	L	A High	VCO A High
10	496.1000	496.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	VCO B Low
11	504.1000	504.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Center	VCO B Center
12	511.9000	512.0000	No	Narrow	L	B High	VCO B High
13	488.1000	488.0000	Yes	Wide	н	A Center	For production Beat VCO A Center
14	504.1000	504.0000	Yes	Wide	н	B Center	For production Beat VCO B Center
15	493.5000	498.5000	No	Wide	н	A(Hi)/B(Low)	For production Center TX/RX
16	498.5000	493.5000	No	Wide	н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	For production Center TX/RX
17	493.4000	493.4000	No	Wide	н	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
18	498.6000	498.6000	No	Wide	н	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
19	493.4000	493.4000	No	Narrow	L	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
20	498.6000	498.6000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
21	482.6000	482.6000	No	Wide	н	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
22	482.6000	482.6000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
23	509.4000	509.4000	No	Wide	н	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
24	509.4000	509.4000	No	Narrow	L	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
25	480.1000	480.0000	No	Wide	н	A Low	In band Low edge
26	496.1000	496.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	In band Center
27	511.9000	512.0000	No	Wide	н	B High	In band High edge
28	496.9750	491.9750	No	Wide	н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
29	496.9750	491.9750	No	Narrow	L	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
30	496.5500	496.5500	No	Wide	W	B Low	For reserve and TX/RX
31	488.1000	504.1000	No	Narrow	L	A(Center)/B(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX
32	504.1000	488.1000	No	Narrow	L	B(Center)/A(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX

## ADJUSTMENT

### TKR-840 K3 Factory use CH1 to CH16

СН	RX Frequency	TX Frequency	Beat Shift	W/N	Power H/L	vco	NOTE
1	400.1000	400.0000	No	Wide	н	A Low	VCO A Low
2	407.6000	407.5000	No	Wide	н	A Center	VCO A Center
3	414.9000	414.9500	No	Wide	н	A High	VCO A High
4	415.1000	415.0000	No	Wide	н	B Low	VCO B Low
5	422.6000	422.5000	No	Wide	н	B Center	VCO B Center
6	429.9000	430.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	VCO B High
7	400.1000	400.0000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	VCO A Low
8	407.6000	407.5000	No	Narrow	L	A Center	VCO A Center
9	414.9000	414.9500	No	Narrow	L	A High	VCO A High
10	415.1000	415.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	VCO B Low
11	422.6000	422.5000	No	Narrow	L	B Center	VCO B Center
12	429.9000	430.0000	No	Narrow	L	B High	VCO B High
13	407.6000	407.5000	Yes	Wide	Н	A Center	For production Beat VCO A Center
14	422.6000	422.5000	Yes	Wide	Н	B Center	For production Beat VCO B Center
15	412.5000	417.5000	No	Wide	Н	A(Hi)/B(Low)	For production Center TX/RX
16	417.5000	412.5000	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	For production Center TX/RX
17	412.4000	412.4000	No	Wide	Н	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
18	417.6000	417.6000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
19	412.4000	412.4000	No	Narrow	L	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
20	417.6000	417.6000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
21	402.6000	402.6000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
22	402.6000	402.6000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
23	427.4000	427.4000	No	Wide	Н	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
24	427.4000	427.4000	No	Narrow	L	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
25	400.1000	400.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	In band Low edge
26	415.1000	415.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	In band Center
27	429.9000	430.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	In band High edge
28	415.9750	410.9750	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
29	415.9750	410.9750	No	Narrow	L	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
30	415.5500	415.5500	No	Wide	W	B Low	For reserve and TX/RX
31	407.6000	422.6000	No	Narrow	L	A(Center)/B(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX
32	422.6000	407.6000	No	Narrow	L	B(Center)/A(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX

RX	U	NI	Т

		Mea	suren	nent		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
1. Setting	1) VOL : OFF							
	<ol><li>13.8V External power supply</li></ol>							
	3) POWER : ON							
2. RX Lock	1) CH6 (RX B Hi)	DVM	RX	CV1	RX	TC2	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
Voltage	_2)_CH4 (RX B Lo)				}		Check	1V or more
	3) CH3 (RX A Hi)					TC1	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
	4) CH1 (RX A Lo)						Check	1V or more
3. BPF	Connect the TG to RX IN, then connect	TG Spectrum	1	RX IN		L3	Center the frequency	Refer to page 82
Adjust	CN2 to the spectrum analyzer input.	Analyzer		CN2		L16	you are using, then	
							adjust it to look like	
							the wave on page 82.	
4. MCF	Connect the TG to CN3, then connect			CN3		L31	Adjust it to look like	Refer to page 82
Adjust	CN4 to the spectrum analyzer input.			CN4		127	the wave on page 82.	
(Wide)	1) CH4					L38		
						L40		
						L43		
(Narrow)	Connect the TG to CN3, then connect CN5			CN3		L32	Adjust it to look like	Refer to page 82
	to the spectrum analyzer input.			CN5		L28	the wave on page 82.	
	1) CH10					L39		
						L41		
						L44		
5. Discriminator	Connect the SSG to RX IN	SSG	İ	TEST/SPKR		L52	Adjust for maximum	
Adjust	1) CH4	AFVM		SPO Terminal			,	
(Wide)	MOD: 1kHz			(pin 12)	1			
. ,	DEV : 3kHz			, w y	1			
	SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω							
(Narrow)						L53		
(° ,	MOD: 1kHz			1				
	DEV 1.5kHz		1					
	SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)					:		
	ΑF : 0.45V/4Ω							
6. Sensitivity		SSG		RX IN	-		Check	12dB SINAD
Check	channel that the user will use (Wide)	Audio,		TEST/SPKR			Oncor	or more
(Wide)	MOD: 1kHz	Analyzer		SPO Terminal				ormore
(11100)	DEV : 3kHz	, and y zer		(pin 12)	}			
	SSG : 0.446µV (-115dBm)			(pin 12)				
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω		ł					
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
((401044)	channel that the user will use (Narrow)				-			
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV : 1.5kHz							
	SSG : 0.446μV (-115dBm)							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω	L		<u> </u>				]

RX UNIT		Mea	surem	nent	· · · ·	Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts		Specifications/ Remarks
7. Analog	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG	RX	RX IN			PC ADJ	
Squelch	channel that the user will use (Wide)	Audio,		TEST/SPKR			Adjust to point of	
Adjust	MOD: 1kHz	Analyzer		SPO Terminal			opening squelch	
(Wide)	DEV : 3kHz	VTVM		(pin 12)				
	SSG : 3dB below to	oscilloscope		4Ω Load				
	12dB SINAD level							
	ΑF : 0.45V/4Ω							
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
	channel that the user will use (Narrow)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV:1.5kHz							
	SSG : 3dB below to							
	12dB SINAD level							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω							
8. RSSI	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
Squelch	channel that the user will use (Wide)							
Adjust	MOD: 1kHz							
(Wide)	DEV : 3kHz							
	SSG : 3dB below to							
	12dB SINAD level							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω							
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
	channel that the user will use (Narrow)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV:1.5kHz							
	SSG : 3dB below to							
	12dB SINAD level							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω							
9. RX S/N	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the					ł	Check	-58dB or less
Check	channel that the user will use (Wide)	-					Oneek	-Joub of less
(Wide)	MOD : 1kHz							
	DEV : 3kHz							
	SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
	AF : 2.84V/4Ω			1				
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							-54dB or less
	channel that the user will use (Narrow)							-3400 01 1655
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV : 1.5kHz							
	SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
	AF : 2.84V/4Ω							
0.RD Output	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG		RX IN			PC ADJ	
Level	channel that the user will use (Wide)	DVM		CONTROL I/O		ł	80mV	+5m)/
Adjust	MOD: 1kHz	- • • • •	1	RD Terminal			OUTTY	±5mV
(Wide)	DEV : 3kHz			(pin 10)				
,,	SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)			(pin 10) 600Ω Load				
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the			Udu Ludu				
,/	channel that the user will use (Narrow)							
	MOD: 1kHz			İ				
	DEV : 1.5kHz							
1	SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							

## ADJUSTMENT

### **RX UNIT**

			Mea	surem	nent		Ad	justment	
ltem		Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
11.RA Output	1)	Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG		RX IN			PC ADJ	
Level		channel that the user will use (Wide)	AFVM		CONTROL I/O			400mV	±20mV
Adjust		MOD: 1kHz			RA Terminal				
(Wide)		DEV : 3kHz			(pin 11)				
		SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
(Narrow)	2)	connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
		channel that the user will use (Narrow)			$600\Omega$ Load				
		MOD: 1kHz							
		DEV : 1.5kHz					1		
		SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
12.RRA Output	1)	Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG		RX IN			PC ADJ	
Level		channel that the user will use (Wide)	AFVM		REMT I/O			400mV	±20mV
Adjust		MOD : 1kHz			Remote RA				
(Wide)		DEV : 3kHz			Terminal				
	-	SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)			(pin 1)				
(Narrow)	2)	connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
		channel that the user will use (Narrow)			600Ω Load				
		MOD: 1kHz							
		DEV : 1.5kHz							
		SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
13.Voting	1)	CH4 (Center Frequency)	AFVM		CONTROL I/O			PC ADJ	
Pilot Tone		Voting Pilot Tone : 1950Hz			RA Terminal			400mV	±20mV
Adjust		SSG : OFF			(pin 11)				
(Wide)	_								
(Narrow)	1)	CH10 (Center Frequency)							
		Voting Pilot Tone : 1950Hz							
		SSG : OFF							

### **TX UNIT**

		Mea	surem	ent		Ad	justment	
item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
14.TX Lock	1) CH3 (TX A Hi)	DVM	TX	CV	ТХ	TC1	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
Voltage	2) CH1 (TX A Lo)		A/3		A/3		Check	1V or more
	3) CH6 (TX B Hi)					TC2	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
	4) CH4 (TX B Lo)						Check	1V or more
15.RX Ref	Connect a frequency counter to CN102,	f.counter		CN102			Check	20MHz±1ppm
Check	then measure the frequency.							
	1) CH2							
16.EXT	Connect a frequency counter to CN102,	f.counter	1					
Ref check	then measure the frequency.	SSG						
	<ul> <li>Connect a SSG to EXT REF IN.</li> </ul>							
	1) CH2						Check	20MHz
	SSG :10MHz							
	70.7mV (-10dBm)							
	MOD : OFF							
	2) frequency=10MHz ±10ppm	"						20MHz±10ppm

TX UNIT		Mea	surer	nent	· · · ·	Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	1	Unit	Parts		Specifications/ Remarks
17.TX	Measure the power level at TX OUT.	Power	ТХ	TX OUT	<u> </u>	1	PC ADJ	±0.1W
Power	1) CH1 (Low)	meter	A/3		1		5.0W	
(Hi)	2) CH4 (Center)						(Shipping power)	
	3) CH6 (Hi)							
18.TX	Measure the power level at TX OUT.	Power	1	TX OUT			PC ADJ	±5mW
Power	1) CH7 (Low)	meter					100mW	
(Low)	2) CH10 (Center)						(Shipping power)	
	3) CH12 (Hi)						,	
19.Max Dev	1) CH1 (VCO-A Lo)	MOD ANA	TX	Microphone			PC ADJ	±0.2kHz
(Wide)	2) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	AG	B/3	MIC			4.2kHz	
	3) CH3 (VCO-A Hi)			Terminal				
	4) CH4 (VCO-B Lo)			(pin 6)				
	5) CH5 (VCO-B Center)							
	6) CH6 (VCO-B Hi)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	LEVEL: 50mV (Terminal load)							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH7 (VCO-A Lo)	1				-		
	2) CH8 (VCO-A Center)						1.7kHz	TO.IKHZ
	3) CH9 (VCO-A Hi)						1.7 8112	
	4) CH10 (VCO-B Lo)							
	5) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	6) CH12 (VCO-B Hi)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	LEVEL: 50mV (Terminal load)							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF				Í			
	Transmission							
20.Mic	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	MOD ANA	тх	TX OUT			Check	3.0kHz±0.25kHz
Sensitivity	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)	Oscilloscope		Microphone			Oneck	3.0KHZ±0.25KHZ
Check	MOD: 1kHz		0,0	MIC				
(Wide)	LEVEL : 4.5mV (Terminal load)			Terminal				
	LPF : 15kHz			(pin 6)				
				(pin 0)				
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							
, , ,	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							1.5kHz±0.2kHz
	MOD: 1kHz							
	LEVEL : 5.5mV (Terminal load)							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission				ļ			

TX UNIT		Mea	suren	nent		Ad	justment	<u>.</u>
ltem	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
21.DQT	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	MOD ANA	ΤХ	TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Balance	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)	Oscilloscope	A/3	CONTROL I/O			Make the demodulated	
Adjust	AG.f : 50Hz (square wave)			TD Terminal			waves into square	
(Wide)	LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O			(pin 8)			waves.	
	TD terminal (pin 8)			1				Oscilloscope
	LPF : 3kHz							DC range
	HPF : OFF							-
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	AG.f : 50Hz (square wave)							
	LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O							
	TD terminal (pin 8)							
	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
22.TD Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)						PC ADJ	
Adjust	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)						0.75kHz	±0.05kHz
(Wide)	AG.f : 100Hz (Sine wave)							
	LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O							
	TD terminal (pin 8)							
	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
(Narrow)	, , ,							
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	AG.f: 100Hz (Sine wave)							
	LEVEL : Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O							
	TD terminal (pin 8)							
	LPF : 3kHz							
23.TA Dev	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)			TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Adjust	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave)			CONTROL I/O			3.0kHz	±0.1kHz
(Wide)	LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the CONTROL I/O			TA Terminal				
	TA terminal (pin 9)			(pin 9)				
	Transmission 1) CH10 (Center Frequency)							
(Narrow)							PC ADJ	
	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave) LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the CONTROL I/O						1.5kHz	±0.05kHz
	TA terminal (pin 9) LPF : 15kHz							
	LPF: 15KHZ HPF: OFF							
	HPF: OFF Transmission							
	1010110001							

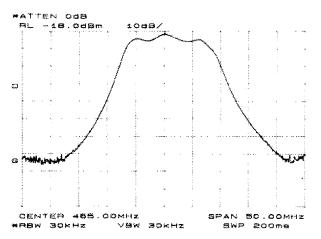
TX UNIT		Mea	surem	nent		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment		Terminal	Unit	Parts		Specifications/ Remarks
24.TA Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	MOD ANA	ΤХ	TX OUT			Check	3.0kHz±0.1kHz
Check	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)	Oscilloscope	A/3	CONTROL I/O				
(Wide)	AG.f : 1kHz			TA Terminal				
	LEVEL : 280mV			(pin 9)				
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission					İ		
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							1.5kHz±0.05kHz
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	AG.f : 1kHz							
	LEVEL : 280mV							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF		z.					
	Transmission							
25.RTA Dev	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)			TX OUT			PC ADJ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Adjust	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave)			REMT I/O			3.0kHz	±0.1kHz
(Wide)	LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the REMT I/C			Remote				
	Remote TA terminal (pin 2)			TA Terminal				
	LPF : 15kHz			(pin 2)				
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH10 (Center Frequency)	1					PC ADJ	
	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave)						1.5kHz	±0.05kHz
	LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the REMT I/C							
	Remote TA terminal (pin 2)							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
26.RTA Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	-					Check	3.0kHz±0.1kHz
Check	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)							
(Wide)	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave)							
. ,	LEVEL : 280mV							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)	-					Check	
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	AG.f : 50kHz							
	LEVEL : 280mV							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
7.QT Dev	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)	-		TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Adjust	QT : 151.4Hz						0.75kHz	±0.05kHz
(Wide)	LPF : 3kHz						0.7 JNI 12	IU.UOKHZ
(11.30)	HPF : OFF							
	Detector : p-p/2							
	Transmission						1	
(Narrow)		-						
(140110W)	QT : 151.4Hz						PC ADJ	.0.05141
							0.35kHz	±0.05kHz
	Transmission	l				L		

<u>TX UNIT</u>		Mea	surem	ent		Ad	justment	
ltem	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
28.QT Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	MOD ANA	ТХ	TX OUT	1	· · ·	Check	0.75kHz±0.05kHz
Check	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)	Oscilloscope	A/3					
(Wide)	QT : 151.4Hz							
	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Detector : p-p/2							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							0.35kHz±0.05kHz
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	QT : 151.4Hz							
	Transmission							
29.DQT Dev	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
Adjust	DQT : 023N						0.75kHz	±0.05kHz
(Wide)	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Detector : Peak Hold							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH10 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
	DQT : 023N						0.35kHz	±0.05kHz
	Transmission							
30.DQT Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)						Check	0.75kHz±0.1kH
Check	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)							
(Wide)	DQT : 023N							
、 <i>,</i>	LPF : 3kHz						•	
	HPF : OFF							
	Detector : Peak Hold							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							0.35kHz±0.05kHz
, í	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	DQT : 023N							
	Transmission							
31.Test Tone	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)	-					PC ADJ	
Dev	TEST TONE : 1kHz						3kHz	±0.1kHz
Adjust	LPF : 15kHz							100000
(Wide)	HPF : OFF							
(	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH10 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
(	TEST TONE : 1kHz						1.5kHz	±0.05kHz
	Transmission							
32.CW ID Dev	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)	-					PC ADJ	
Adjust	LPF : 15kHz						2kHz	±0.1kHz
(Wide)	HPF : OFF						£131 14	20. IKI 12
(11.00)	Transmission							
(Narrow)	• <b></b>						PC ADJ	
(14411044)	Transmission		•				-	
					1		1kHz	±0.05kHz

			Mea	surem	nent		Ad	iustment	
Item		Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
33.Repeat	1)	CH4 (Center Frequency)	MOD ANA	ТΧ	TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Gain Level		MOD : 1kHz	Oscilloscope	A/3				1kHz	±0.2kHz
Adjust		DEV : 1kHz							
(Wide)		LEVEL : 501µV (-53dBm)							
		LPF : 15kHz							
		HPF : OFF							
<b>-</b>	L _	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1)	CH10 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
		MOD : 1kHz						1kHz	±0.2kHz
		DEV : 1kHz							
		LEVEL : 501µV (-53dBm)							
		Transmission							
34.Pager	1)	CH2 (VCO-A Center)						PC ADJ	137
Shift Level								writing	
Writing									
35.Pager.	1)	CH2 (VCO-A Center)	1					Make the demodulated	
Waveform	2)	CH5 (VCO-B Center)						wave square	
Balance		LPF : 3kHz							
Adjust		HPF : OFF							Oscilloscope
		Transmission							DC range
36.TX S/N	1)	CH2 (VCO-A Center)			CONTROL I/O			Check	-56dB or less
Check	2)	CH5 (VCO-B Center)			TA Terminal				
(Wide)		No modulation			(pin 9)				
		LPF : 3kHz							
		HPF : 300Hz							
		De-emphasis : 750µS							
		Transmission							
(Narrow)	3)	CH8 (VCO-A Center)	1						-52dB or less
	4)	CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
		Transmission							

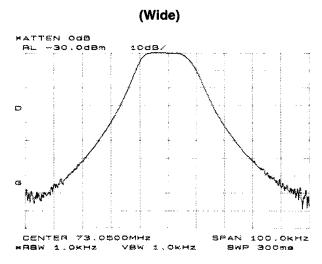
### **ADJUSTMENT**

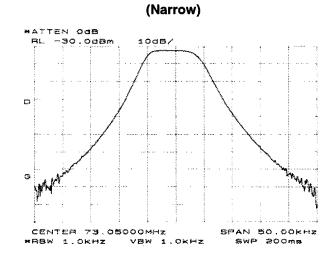
**BPF-wave** 

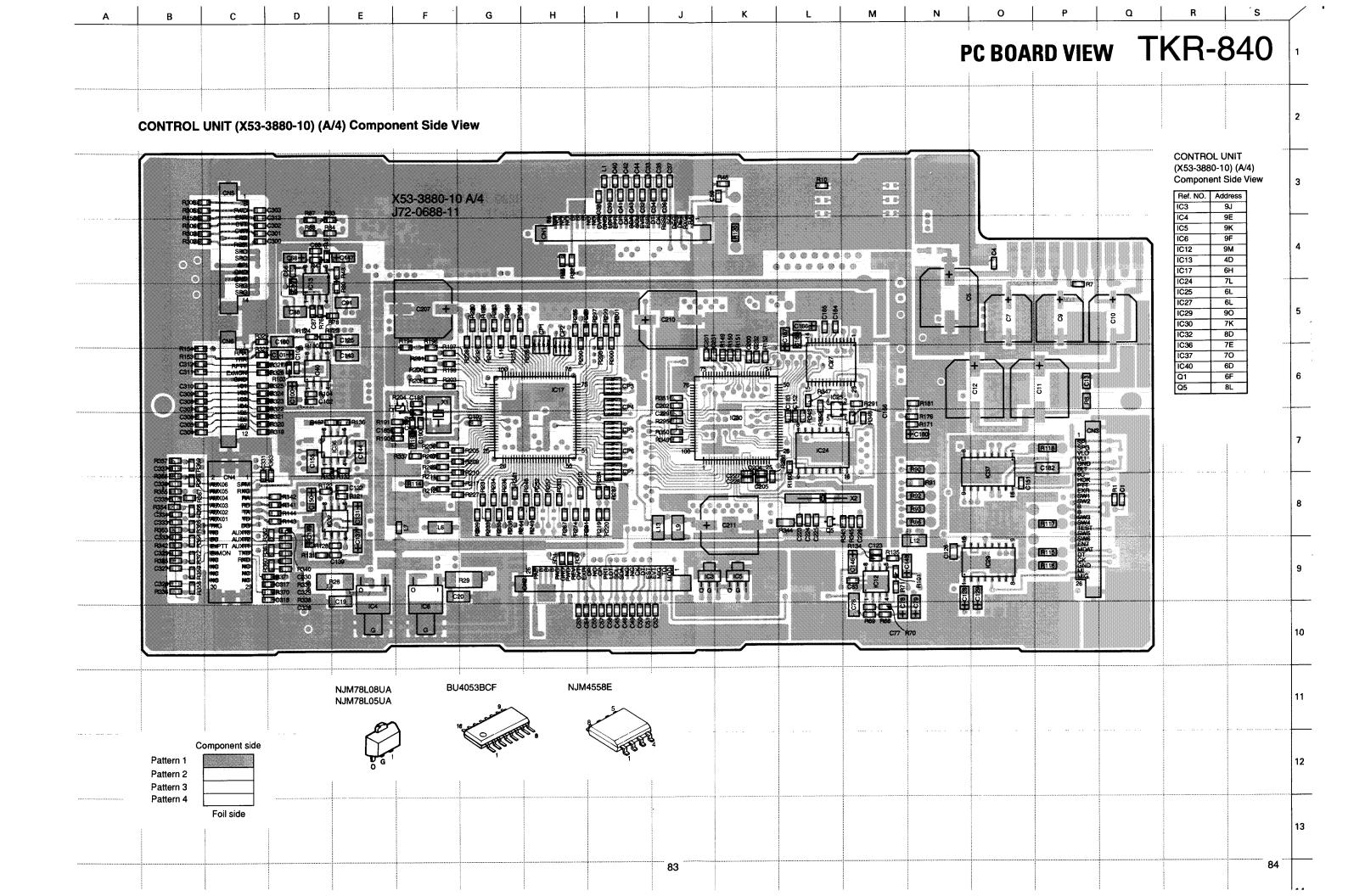


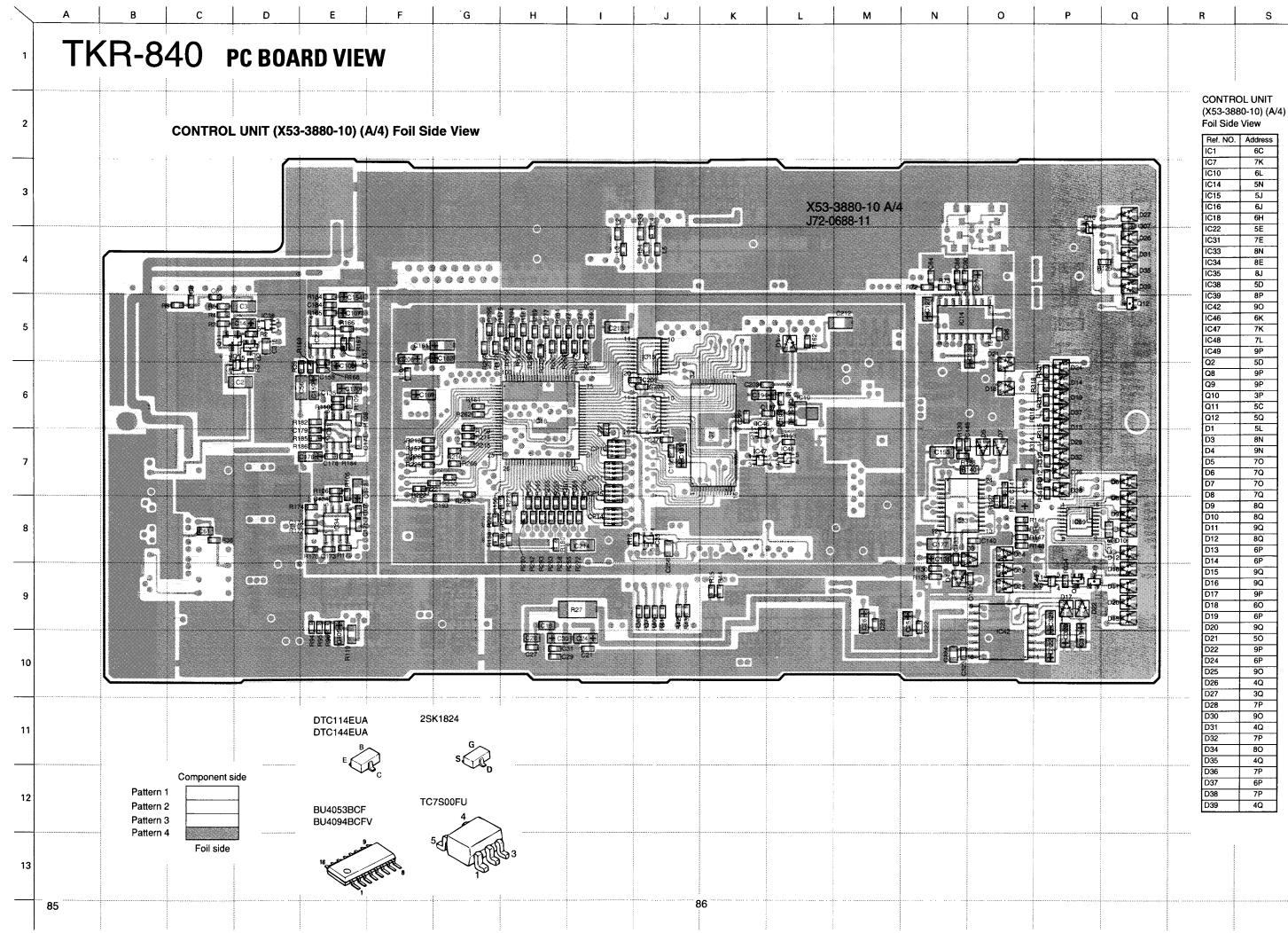
Example :The wave will look like this when using a frquency of 465,000 MHz

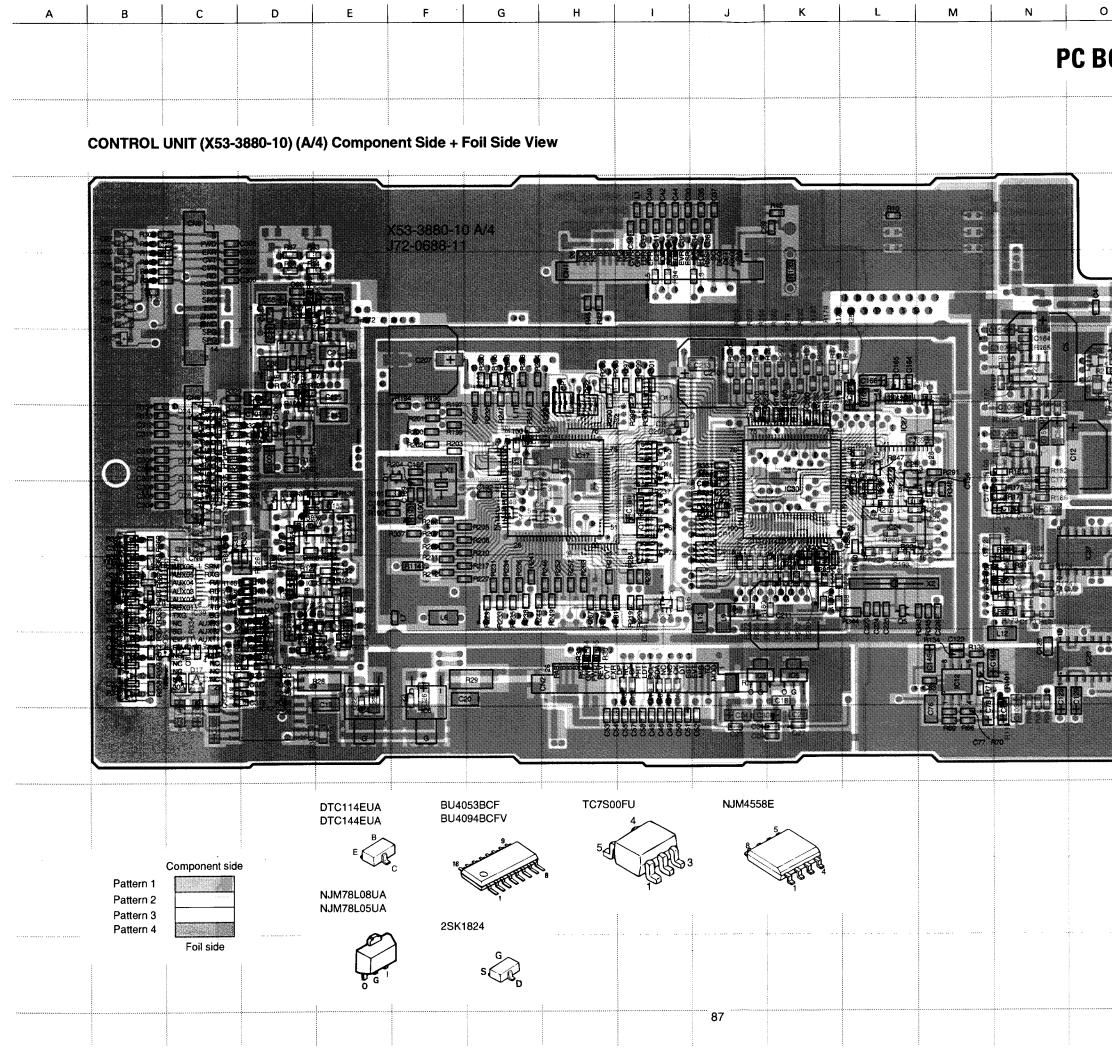
### **MCF-wave**



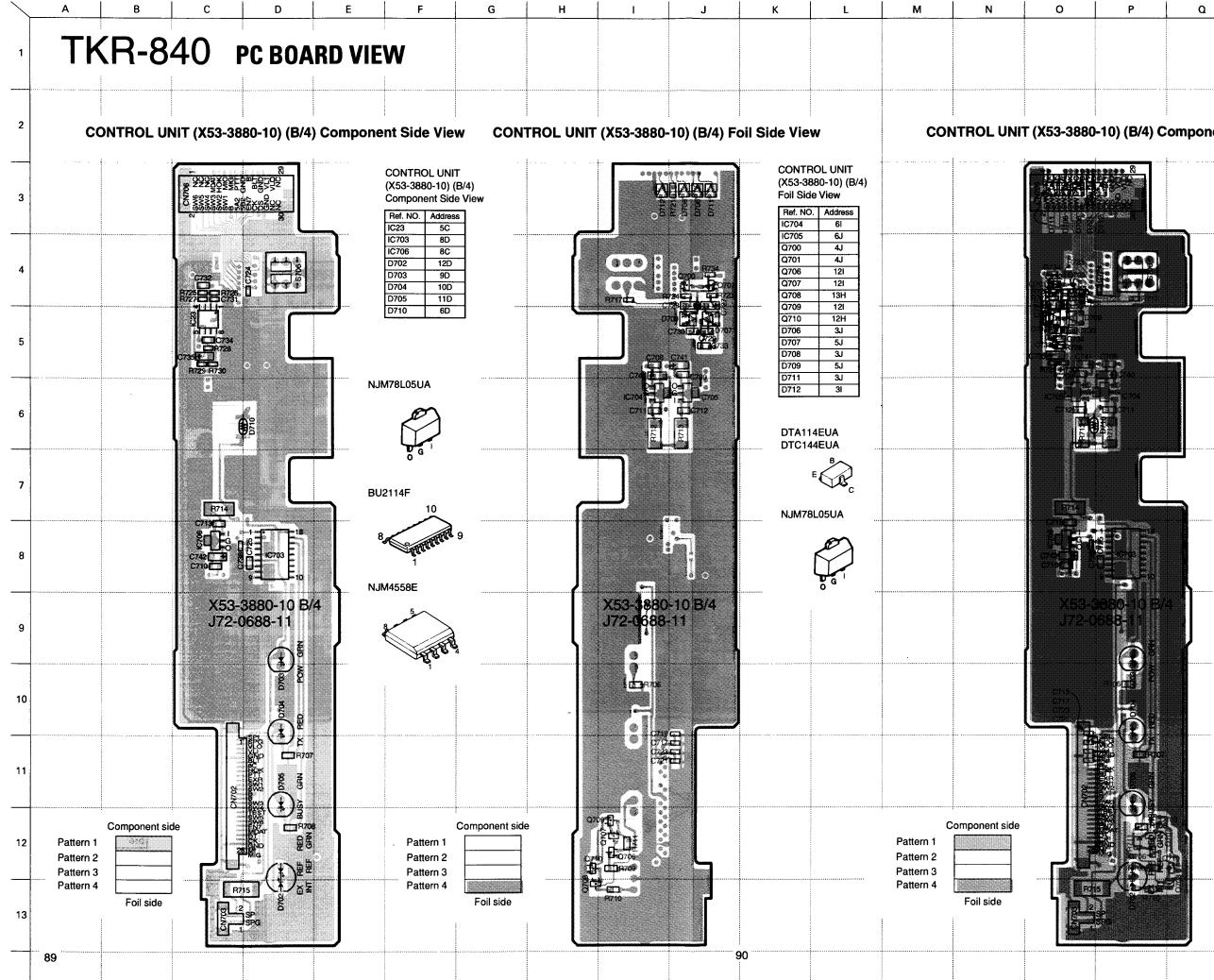








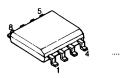
)	P	۵	R	S	-
8 <b>0</b> A	RD VIE	w T	KR-8	340	1
			CONTROL (X53-3880 Componer + Foil Side	-10) (A/4) nt Side View	2
			Ref. NO. IC1 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7	Address 60 9J 9E 9K 9F 7H	3
			IC7 IC10 IC12 IC13 IC14 IC15 IC16	6G 9M 4D 5E 51 6I	4
			IC17 IC18 IC22 IC24 IC25 IC27	6H 6K 5N 7L 6L 6L	5
			IC29 IC30 IC31 IC32 IC33 IC34	90 7K 7N 8D 8E 8N	6
			IC35 IC36 IC37 IC38 IC39 IC40	81 7E 7O 5O 8C 6D	7
			IC42 IC46 IC47 IC48 IC49 Q1	9D 6H 7H 7G 9C 6F	8
	ETIS O DI ETIS O DI Mile Zo		Q2 Q5 Q8 Q9 Q10 Q11	50 8L 9C 9C 3C 5G	9
			Q12 D1 D3 D4 D5 D6	5B 5G 8E 9E 7D 7B	10
			D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12	7D 7B 8B 8B 9B 8B	11
	Rei D28 D30	) <b>9</b> D	D13 D14 D15 D16 D17 D18	6C 6C 9B 9B 9C 6D	12
	D31 D32 D32 D33 D33 D33 D36 D37	2 7C 4 8D 5 4B 5 7C 7 6C	D19 D20 D21 D22 D24 D25	6C 9B 5D 9C 6C 9D	13
	D38		D26 D27	<u>4B</u> 3B <b>88</b>	1.4

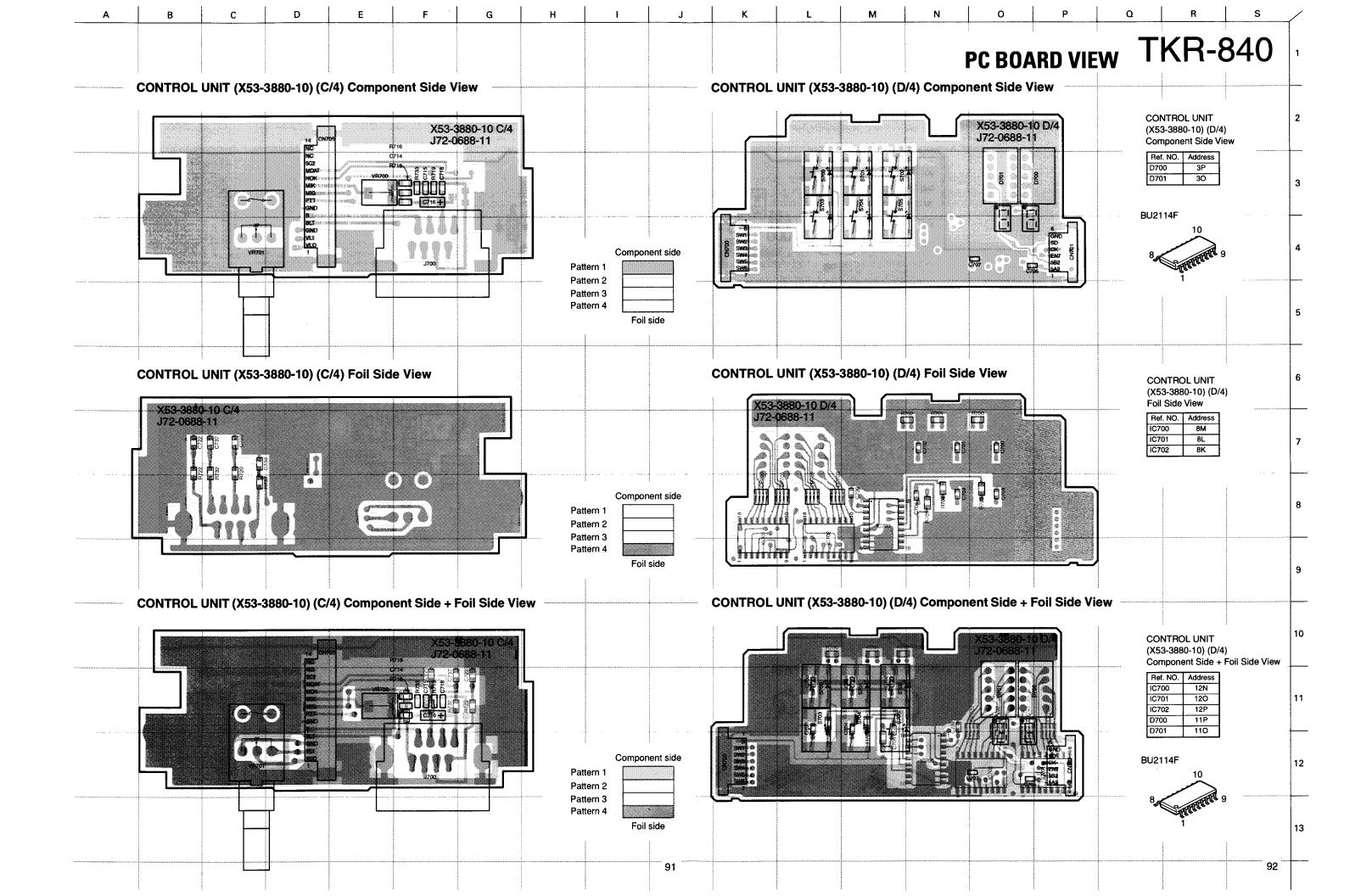


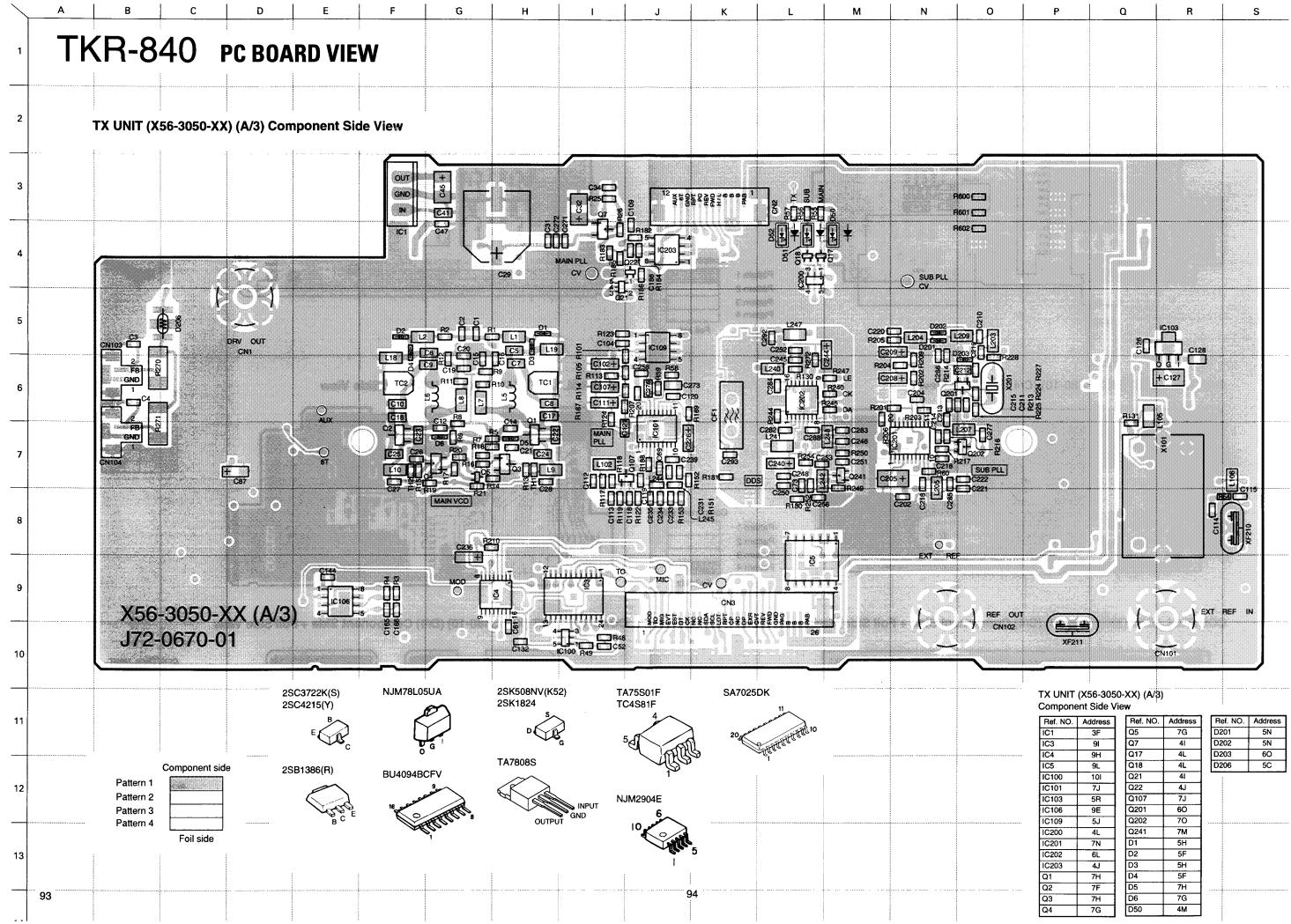
Р	٩	R	S	
-10) (B/4) Component Side + Foil Side View				

Ref. NO.	Address	
IC23	50	
IC703	8P	
IC704	6P	
IC705	60	
IC706	80 40	
Q700 Q701	40	
Q706	12P	
Q708	12P	
Q708	13Q	
Q709	13Q	
Q710	12F	
D702	12Q	
D702	9P	
D703	10P	
D704	11P	
D706	30	
D707	50	
D708	30	
D709	50	
D710	6P	
D711	30	
D712	3P	
DTA114E DTC144E E NJM78L0		
Ę	D G I	
BU2114F	=	

### NJM4558E



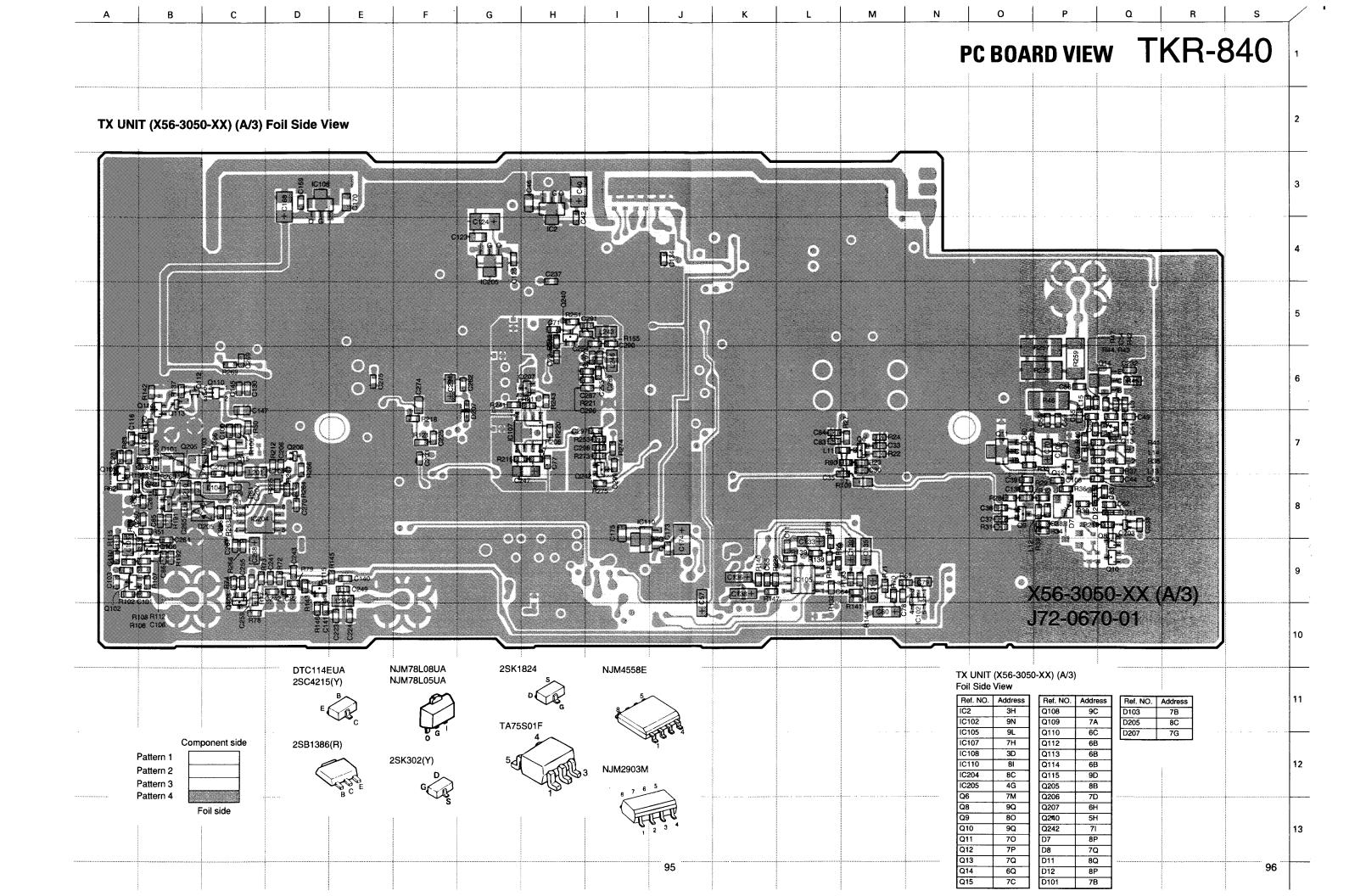


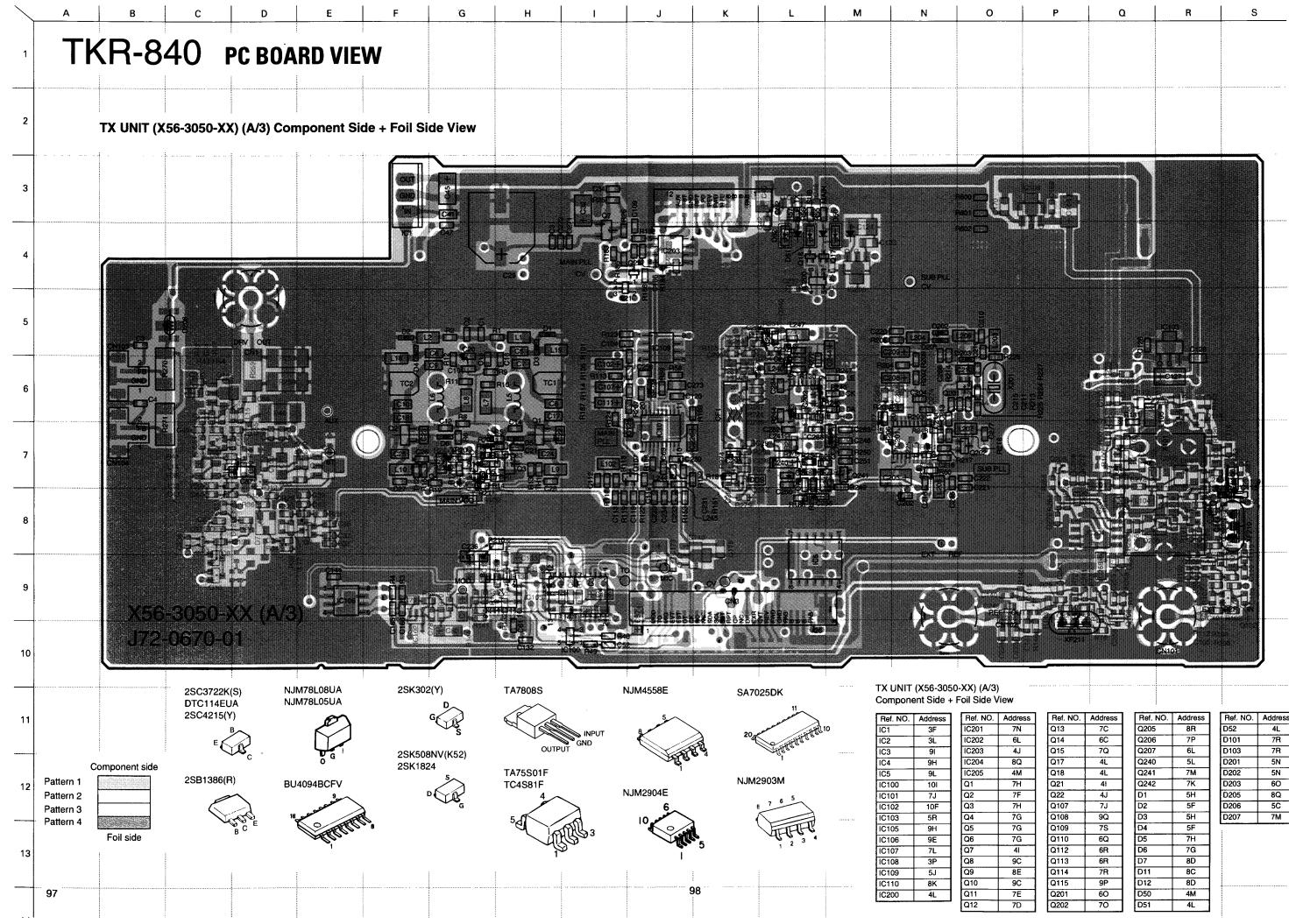


Ref. NO.	Address
IC1	3F
IC3	91
IC4	9H
IC5	9L
IC100	101
IC101	7J
IC103	5R
IC106	9E
IC109	5J
IC200	4L
IC201	7N
IC202	6L
IC203	4J
Q1	7H
Q2	7F
Q3	7H
Q4	7G

N İ	
Ref. NO.	Address
Q5	7G
Q7	41
Q17	4L
Q18	4L
Q21	41
Q22	4J
Q107	7J
Q201	60
Q202	70
Q241	7M
D1	5H
D2	5F
D3	5H
D4	5F
D5	7H
D6	7G
D50	4M
D50	4M

Ref. NO.	Address
D201	5N
D202	5N
D203	60
D206	5C

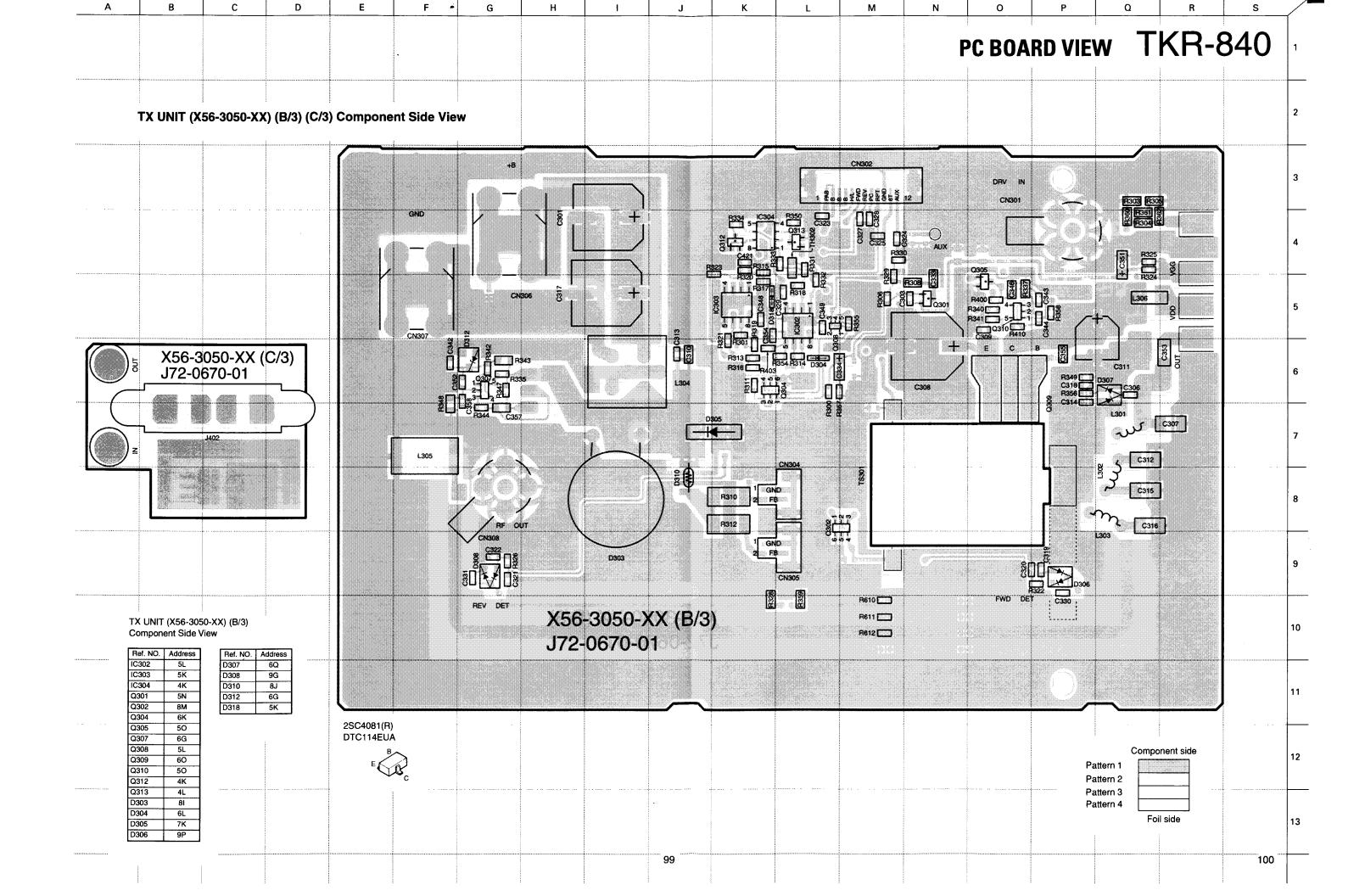


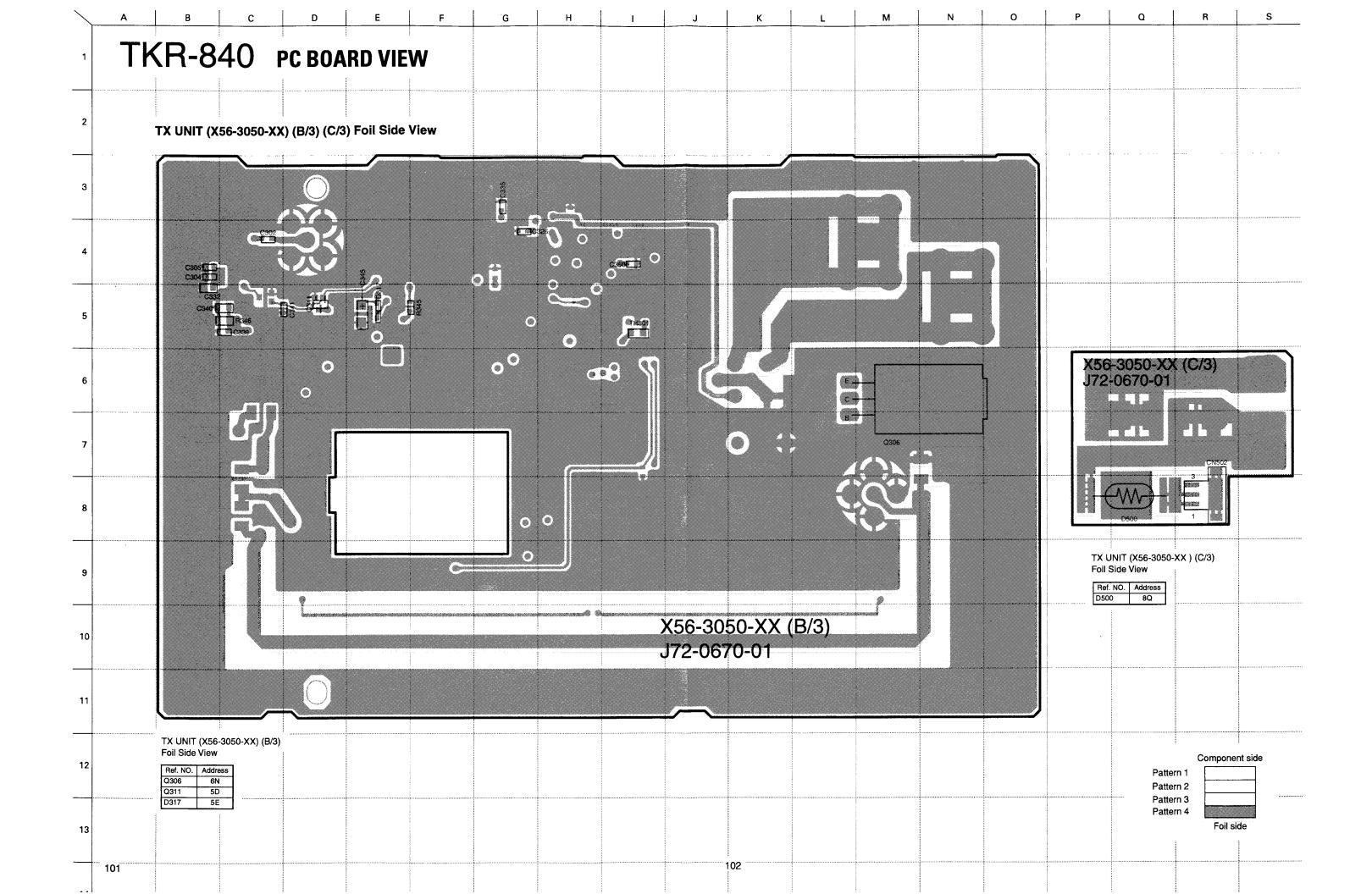


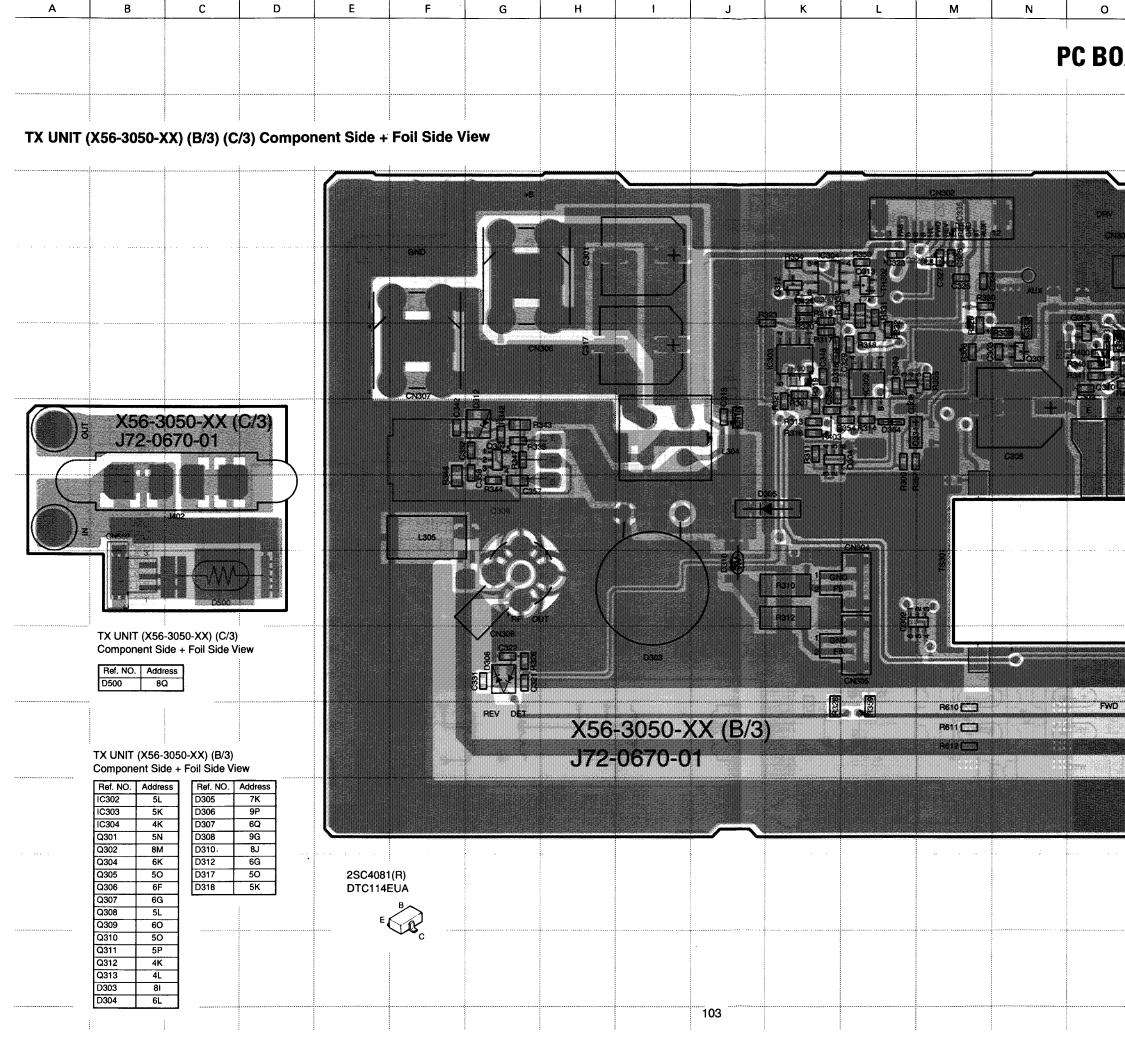
s	Ref. NO.	Address
	Q13	7C
	Q14	6C
	Q15	7Q
	Q17	4L
	Q18	4L
	Q21	41
	Q22	4J
	Q107	7J
	Q108	9Q
	Q109	7S
	Q110	6Q
	Q112	6R
	Q113	6R
	Q114	7R
	Q115	9P
	Q201	60

Ref. NO.	Address
Q205	8R
Q206	7P
Q207	6L.
Q240	5L
Q241	7 <b>M</b>
Q242	7K
D1	5H
D2	5F
D3	5H
D4	5F
D5	7H
D6	7Ġ
D7	8D
D11	8C
D12	8D
D50	4M
D51	4L

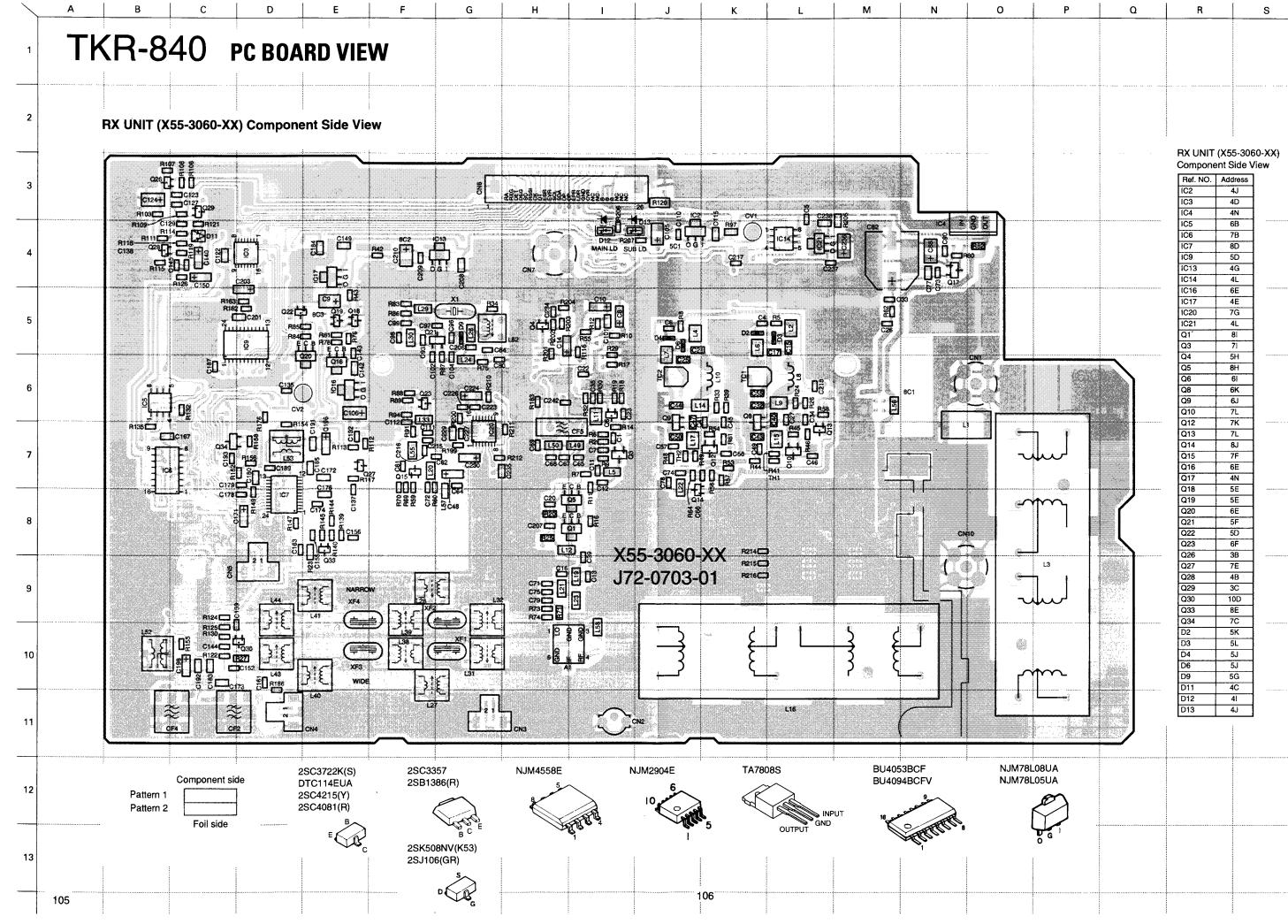
Ref. NO.	Address
D52	4L
D101	7R
D103	7R
D201	5N
D202	5N
D203	6O
D205	8Q
D206	5C
D207	7M

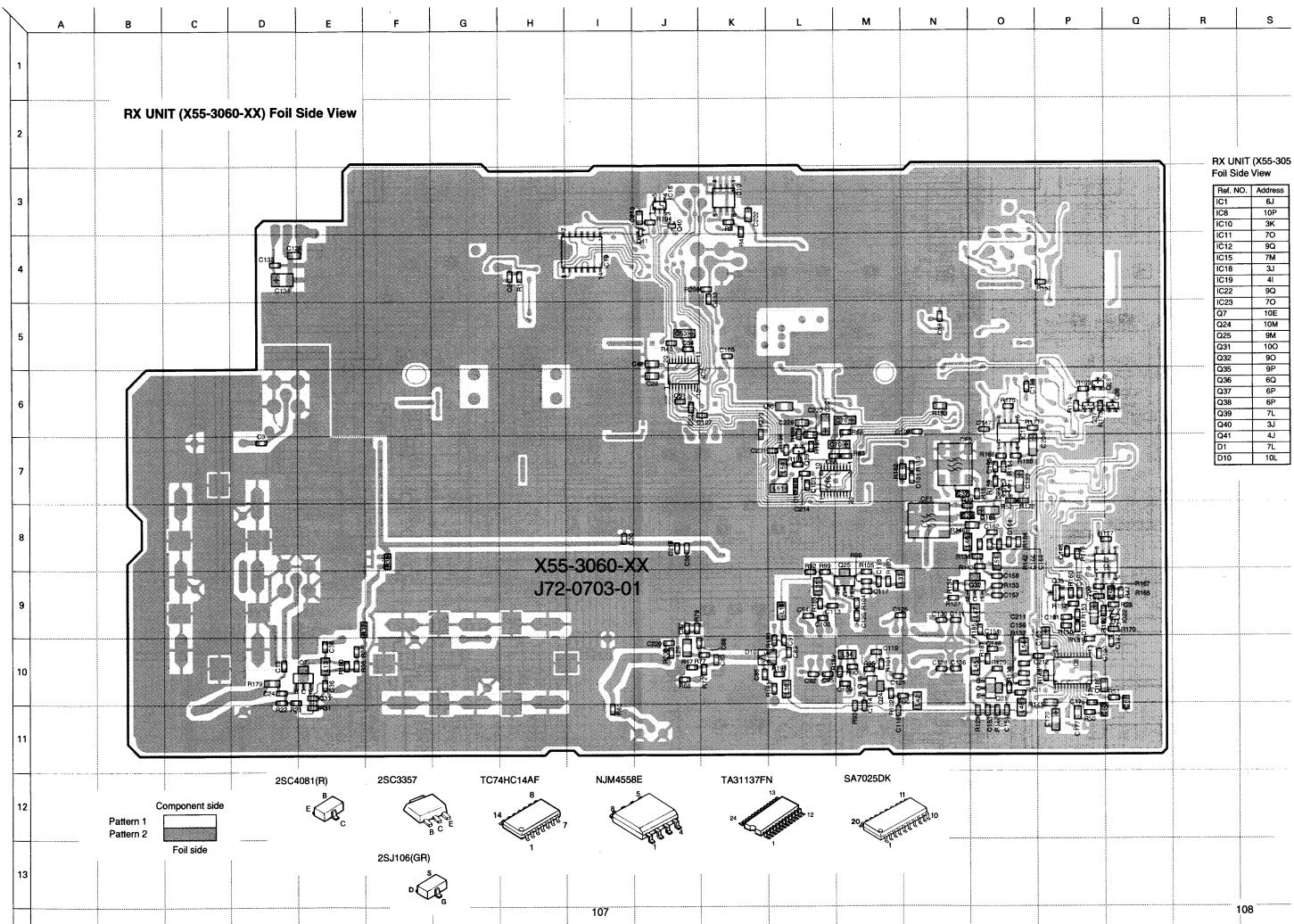


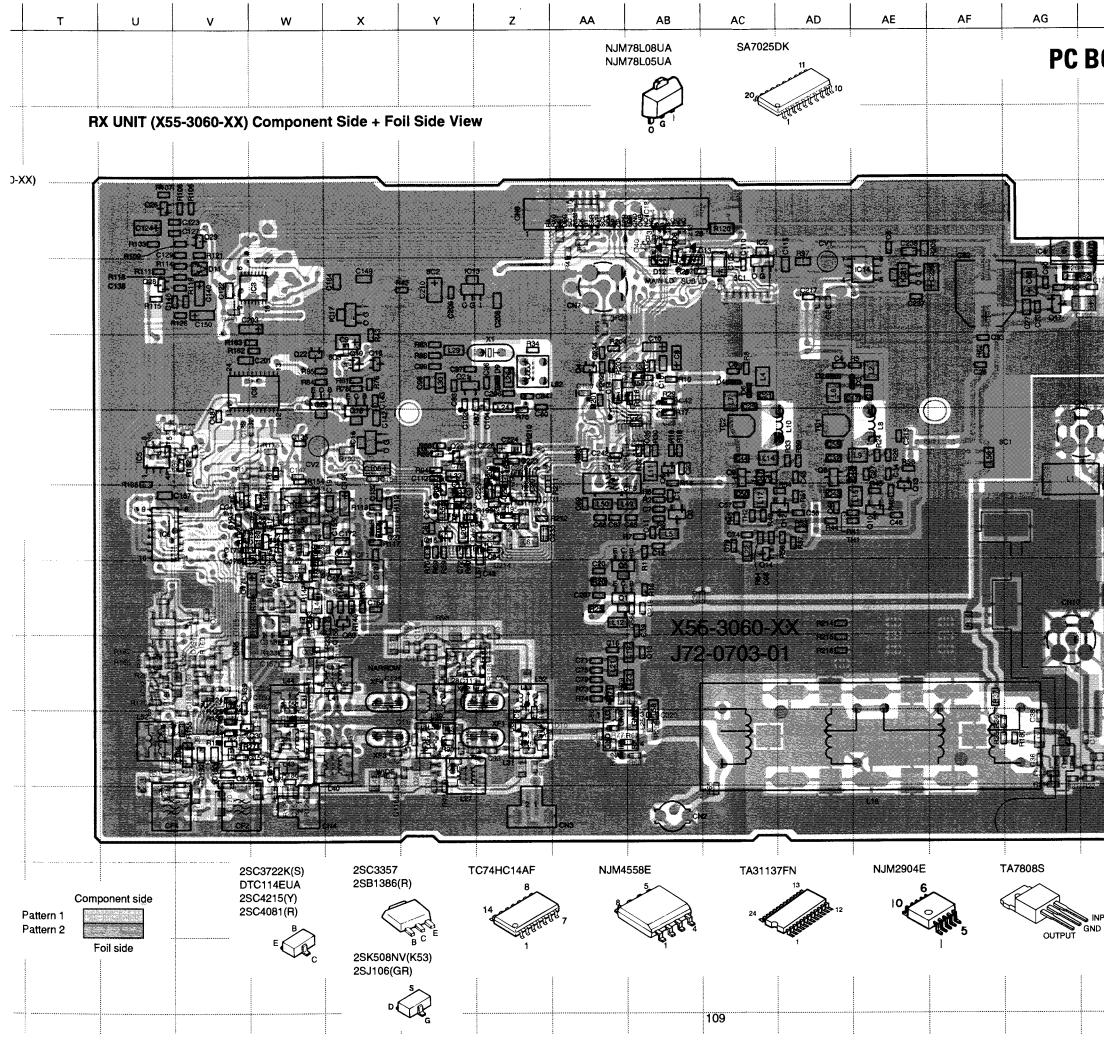




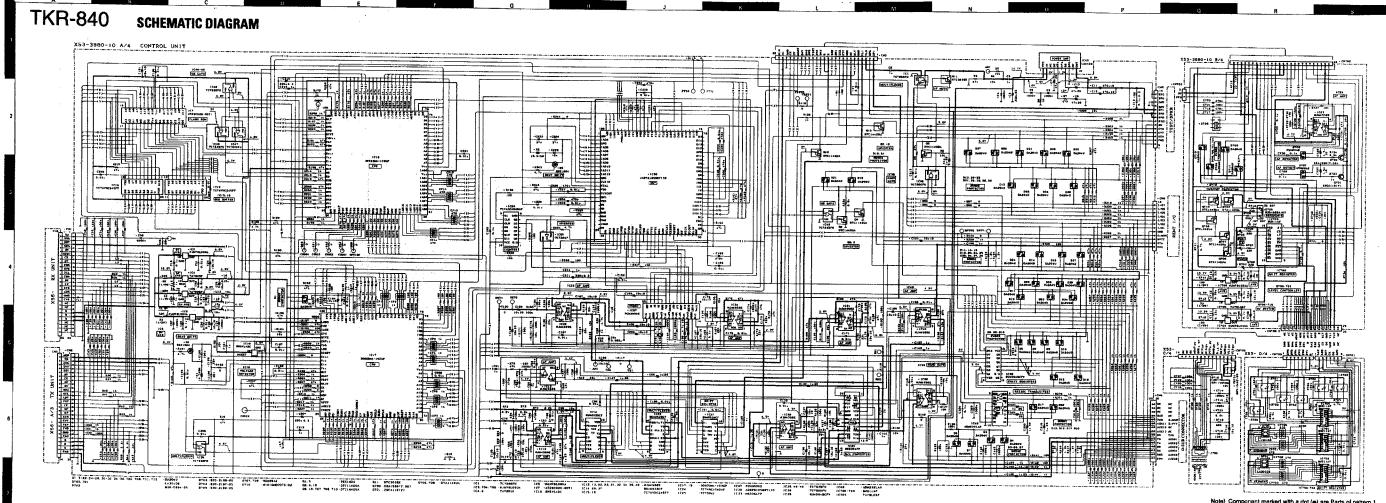
	Р	۵	R	s	/
A	RD VIE	w T	KR-8	340	1
					2
JIN 191	O				3
	や C A ・				4
城市見					5
					6
					7
					8
DE					9
					10
	0				11
		Co Pattern 1	omponent side		12
		Pattern 3 Pattern 4	Foil side	104	13
				104	







АН	AI	AJ	AK	A	
		TI	<b>KR-8</b>		
UAK	<b>D VIEW</b>			<b>54U</b>	1
			UNIT (X55-30		
			mponent Side -	+ Foil Side Vie	w
		Re IC1	f. NO. Address 6AB		
		IC2	2 4J		2
		IC3 IC4			
	•	105		]	
					3
-			l		
<u> </u>				-	
		101		1	
) <sup>33</sup>					4
	ver opportune h	IC1	15 7Y	]	
				-	
		IC	18 3AB	1	
				4	5
		IC	21 4L		5
				4	
		Q1	81		
				4	
		Q5		1	6
		Q6			
] <b>⊨</b> ∎-	1 🕈 🖪	Q8		-	
_		QS		-	
		Q1 Q1			7
		Q1		4	
	m			-	
		01	6 6E		
H				4	8
			9 5E		
	u 🚽				
		Q2	2 5D	1	
					9
				1	
				]	
				-	
		Q	29 3C	1	10
R179	fm-			-	
		Q:	32 9W	]	
				4	
		Q	35 9V		11
				-	
			38 6V	<b>-</b>	
	U4053BCF	<u>a</u>			
В	U4094BCFV	<u>a</u>		-	12
	Secondary 1		7Z	]	12
NPUT D	18 personale and			-	
	" Part of the state		i 5J	]	
		De		4	
					13
		10			
				110	
				J	



Note) Component marked with a dot (e) are Parts of pattern

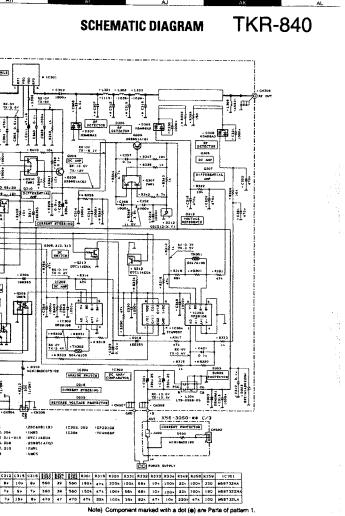
cs         cs<

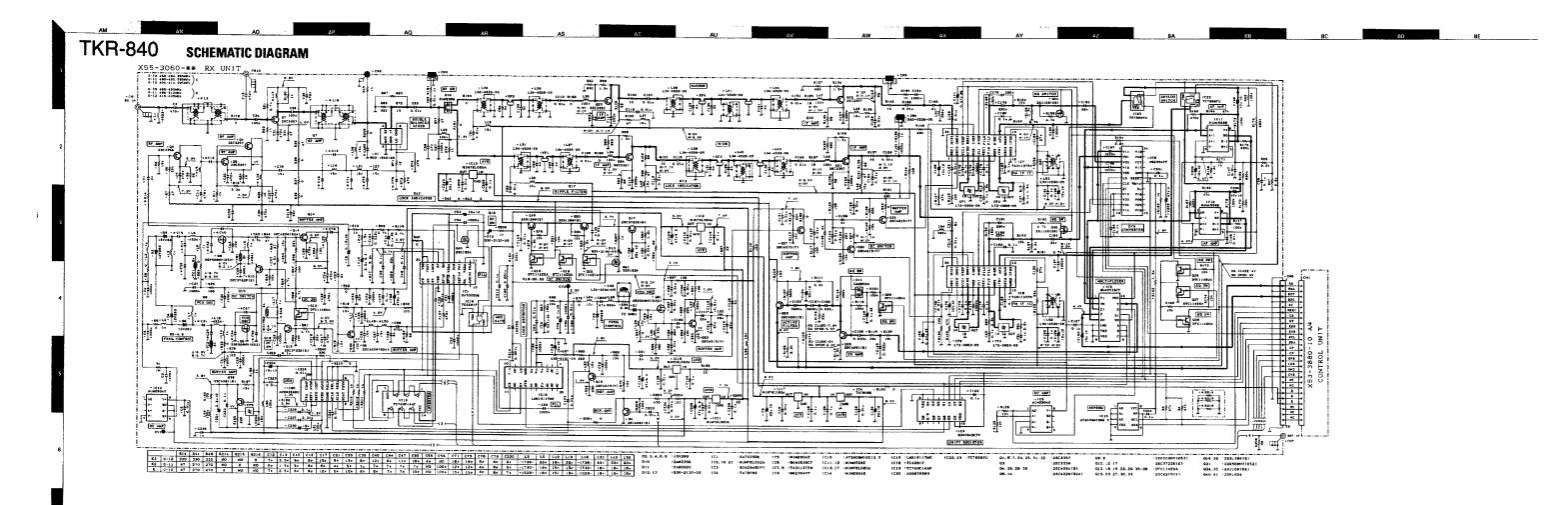
40

Z

U

v.....

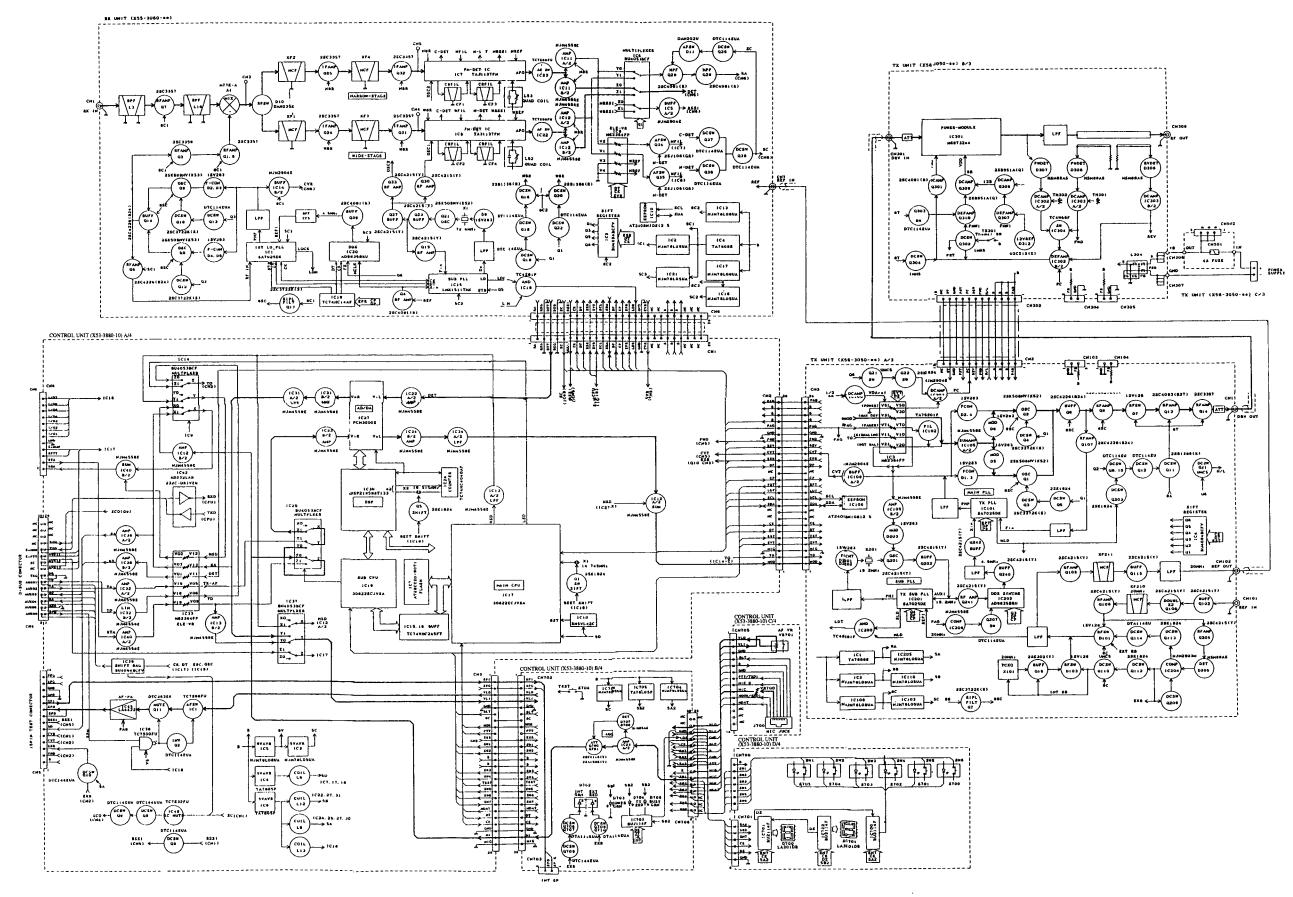




Note) Component marked with a dot (e) are Parts of pattern 1.

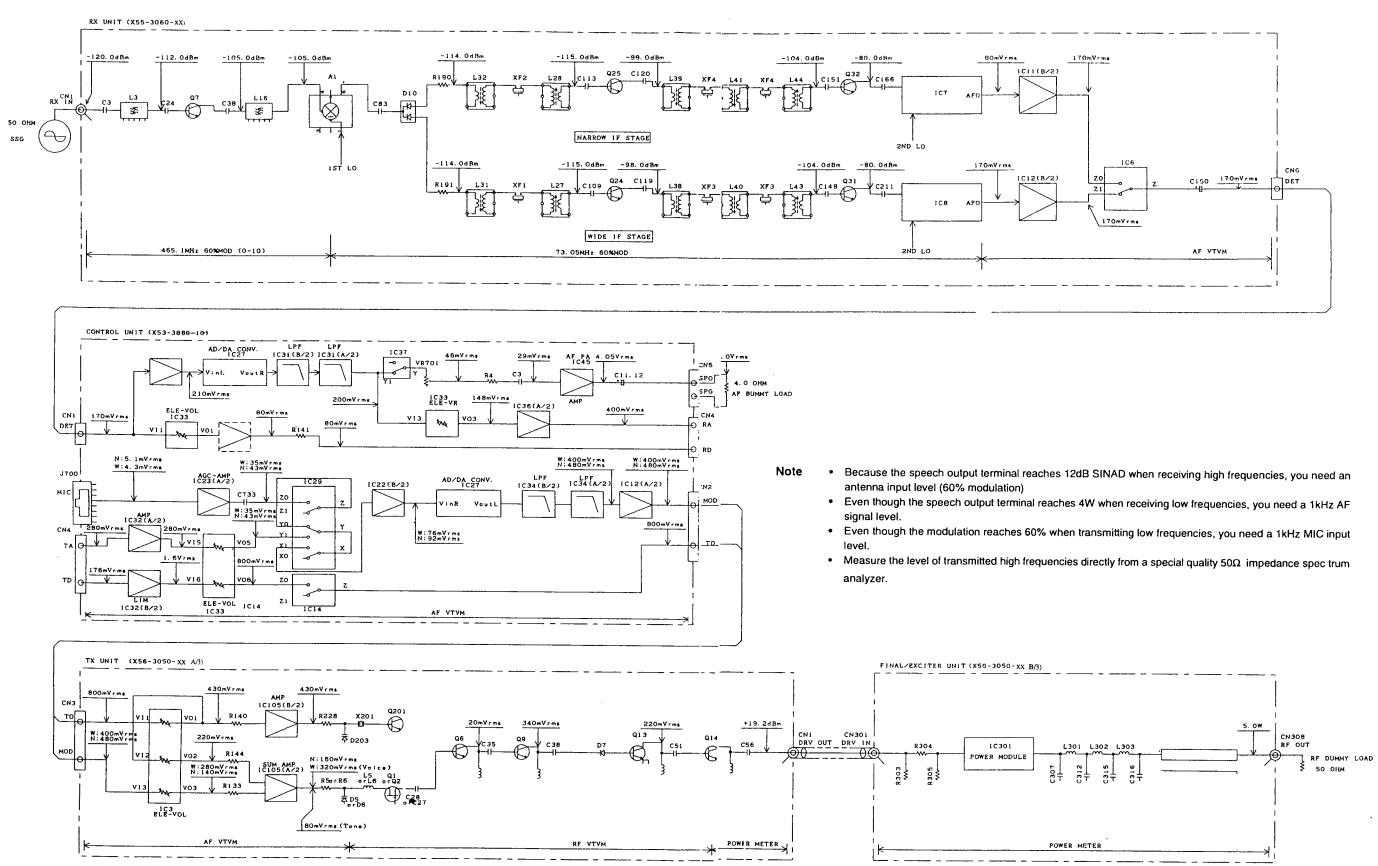
# TKR-840 TKR-840

### **BLOCK DIAGRAM**



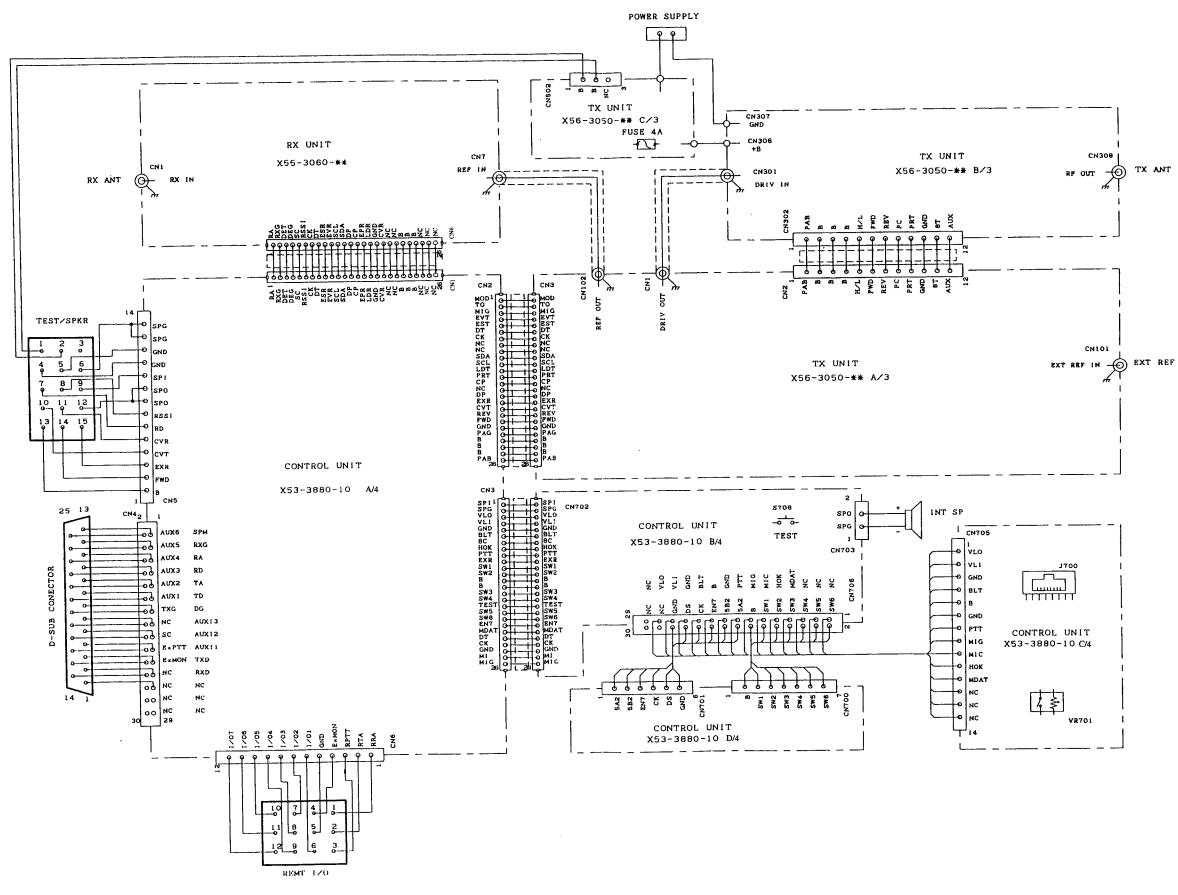
# TKR-840 TKR-840

### **LEVEL DIAGRAM**

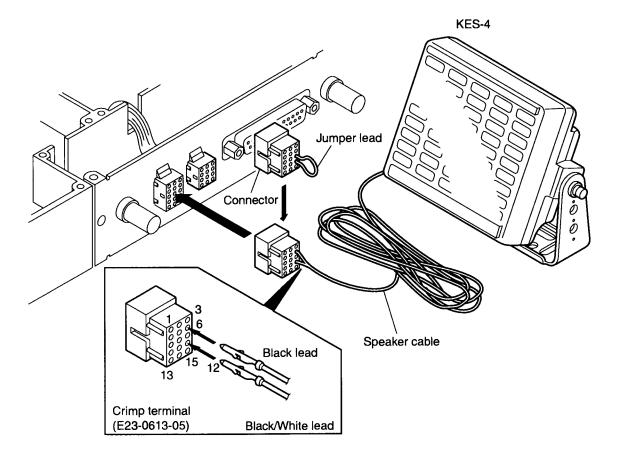


# TKR-840 TKR-840

### **INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM**



### **KES-4 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)**



### ■When using an external speaker :

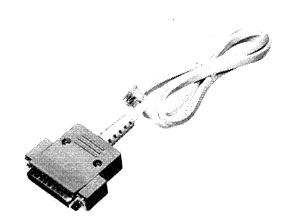
 Make sure the unit's power is turned OFF.
 When using the external speaker, remove the jumper lead from the connector, and attach the speaker cable. 3. When not using the external speaker, replace the jumper lead and insert the connector into the speaker jack. (pins 9 and 12)

### **■**SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications	KES-4
Speaker size	120mm
Maximum input power	20W
Impedance	4 ohms
Frequency response	100 to 5000 Hz
Dimensions( $W \times H \times D$ ,	127 × 127 × 65mm
projection not inclrded	5" × 5" × 2-9/16"
Weight	780g(1.72lbs)

## **KPG-46 (PROGRAMMING INTERFACE CABLE)**

KPG-46 External view



## **MEMO**

	•••
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•••
	•••
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••
	•••
	•••
	· • •

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

### General

Frequency range	RX : 450~480MHz:K, 480~512MHz:K2, 400~430MHz:K3 TX : 450~480MHz:K, 480~512MHz:K2, 400~430MHz:K3
Input volta	, , ,
Temperature range	
Frequency stability	
Antenna impedance	50Ω
Channel Spacing	Wide : 25 kHz, Narrow : 12.5 kHz
	(PLL channel stepping 5 kHz, 6.25 kHz)
Channels quantity	32
Duty cycle	100%
Dimensions (including protrusions)	19 in (483mm) W $ imes$ 1-3/4 in (44mm) H $ imes$ 12 in (305mm) D
Weight	8.8lbs. (4kg)

### RECEIVER

Sensitivity (EIA 12dB SINAD)	0.30µV
Selectivity	-
	Narrow : 82dB at ±12.5kHz
Channel Frequency Spread	5 MHz
Spurious and image rejection	100 dB
Intermodulation	Wide : 85dB at ±25kHz/±50kHz
	Narrow : 80dB at ±12.5kHz/±25kHz
FM Hum and Noise	Wide : 60dB, Narrow : 55dB

### TRANSMITTER

RF power output	. 5W
Channel Frequency Spread	. 30MHz:K, K3 32MHz:K2
Type of Emiss	. 11K0F3E, 16K0F3E
Audio distortion	
Spurious and emission	. 70dB
	60dB (at 100mW)
FM Noise	. Wide : 55dB, Narrow : 50dB

KENWOOD follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason specifications may be changed without notice.

### KENWOOD CORPORATION 14-6, Dogenzaka 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150-8501, Japan

KENWOOD SERVICE CORPORATION P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez Street, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS LATIN AMERICA S.A. P.O. BOX 55-2791 Piso 6 Plaza Chase Cl, 47 y Aquilino de la Guardio Panama, Republic of Panama

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC. 6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8 KENWOOD ELECTRONICS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH Rembrücker Str. 15, 63150 Heusenstamm, Germany KENWOOD ELECTRONICS BELGIUM N.V. Mechelsesteenweg 418 B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium KENWOOD ELECTRONICS FRANCE S.A. 13, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris, France KENWOOD ELECTRONICS U.K. LIMITED KENWOOD House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herst., WD1 8EB United Kingdom KENWOOD ELECTRONICS EUROPE B.V. Amsterdamseweg 37, 1422 AC Uithoorn, The Netherlands KENWOOD ELECTRONICS ITALIA S.p.A. Via G. Sirtori, 7/9 20129 Milano, Italy KENWOOD IBERICA S.A. Bolivia, 239-08020 Barcelona, Spain KENWOOD ELECTRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD. (A.C.N. 001 499 074) 16 Giffnock Avenue, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS (HONG KONG) LTD. Unit 3712-3724, Level 37, Tower one Metroplaza, 223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong,

N.T., Hong Kong KENWOOD ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES(S) PTE LTD. Sales Marketing Division

Sales Marketing Division 1 Ang Mo Kio Street 63, Singapore 569110